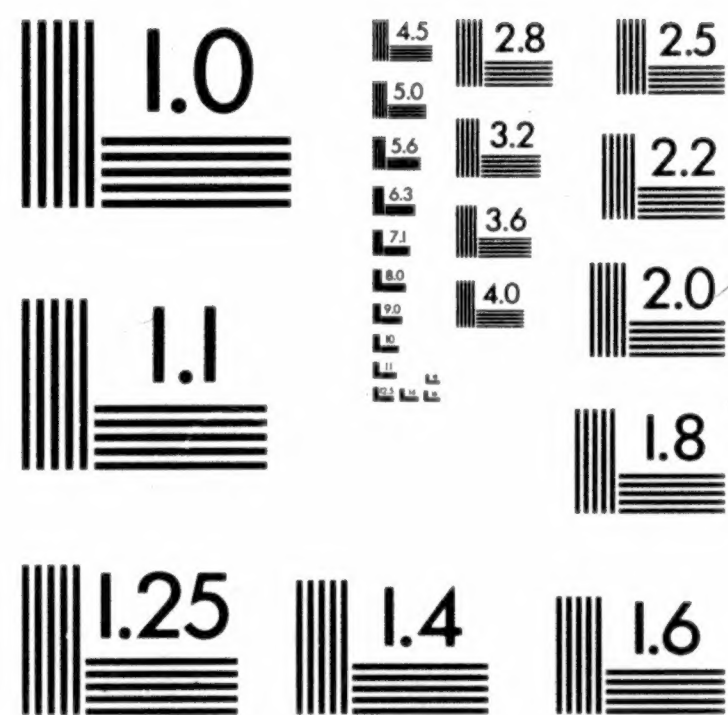
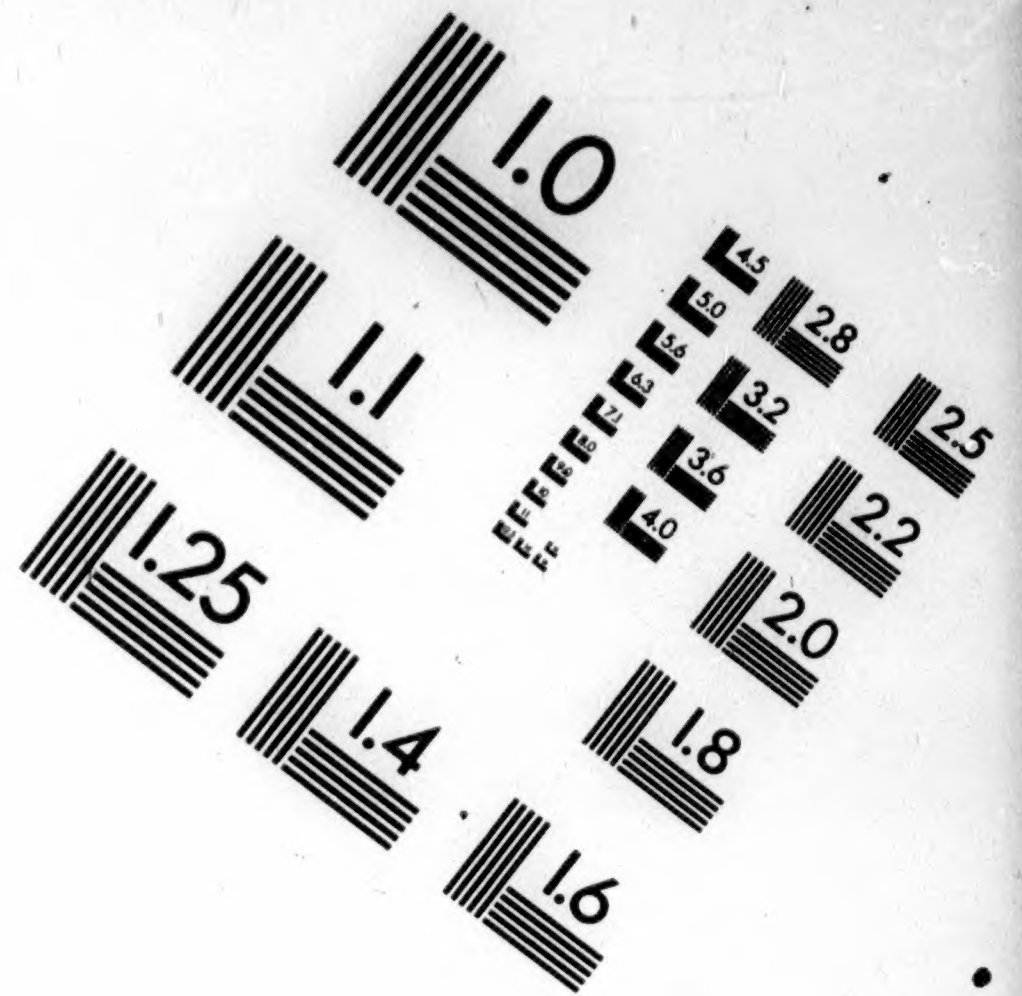
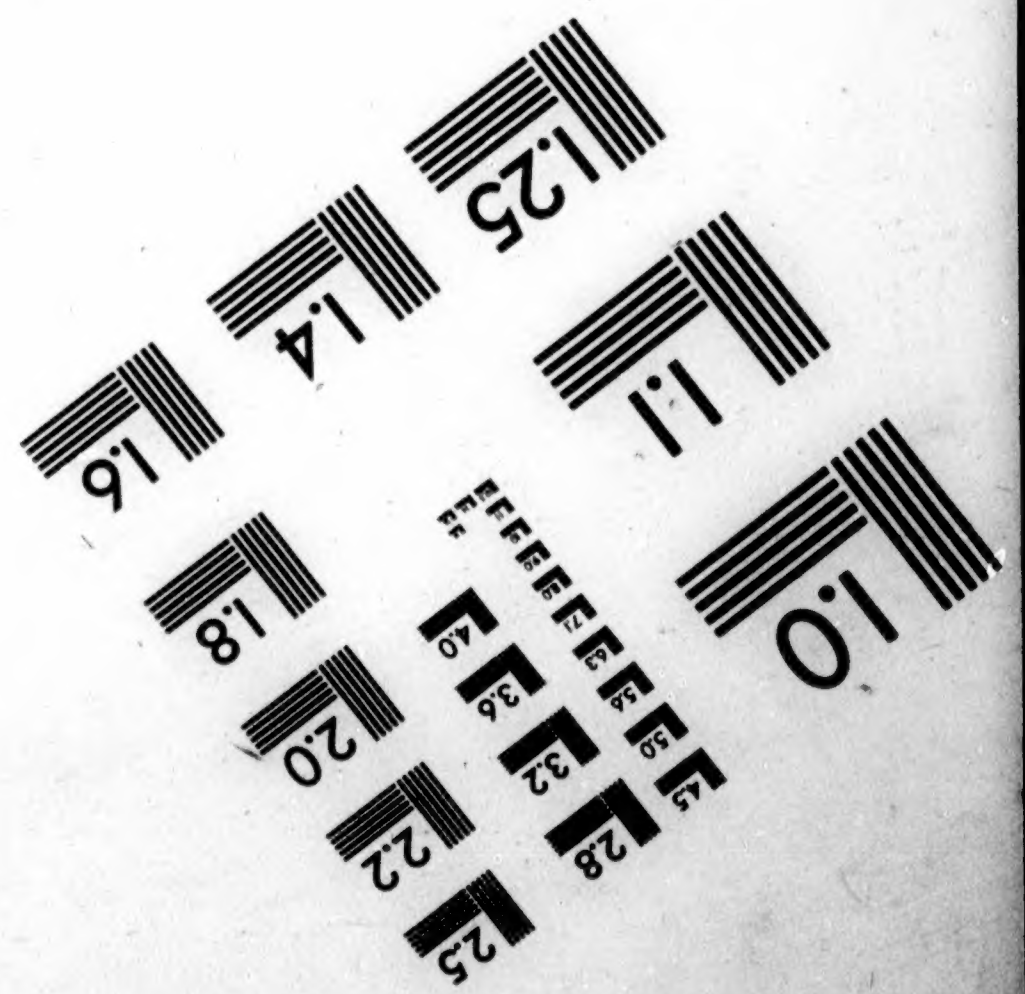
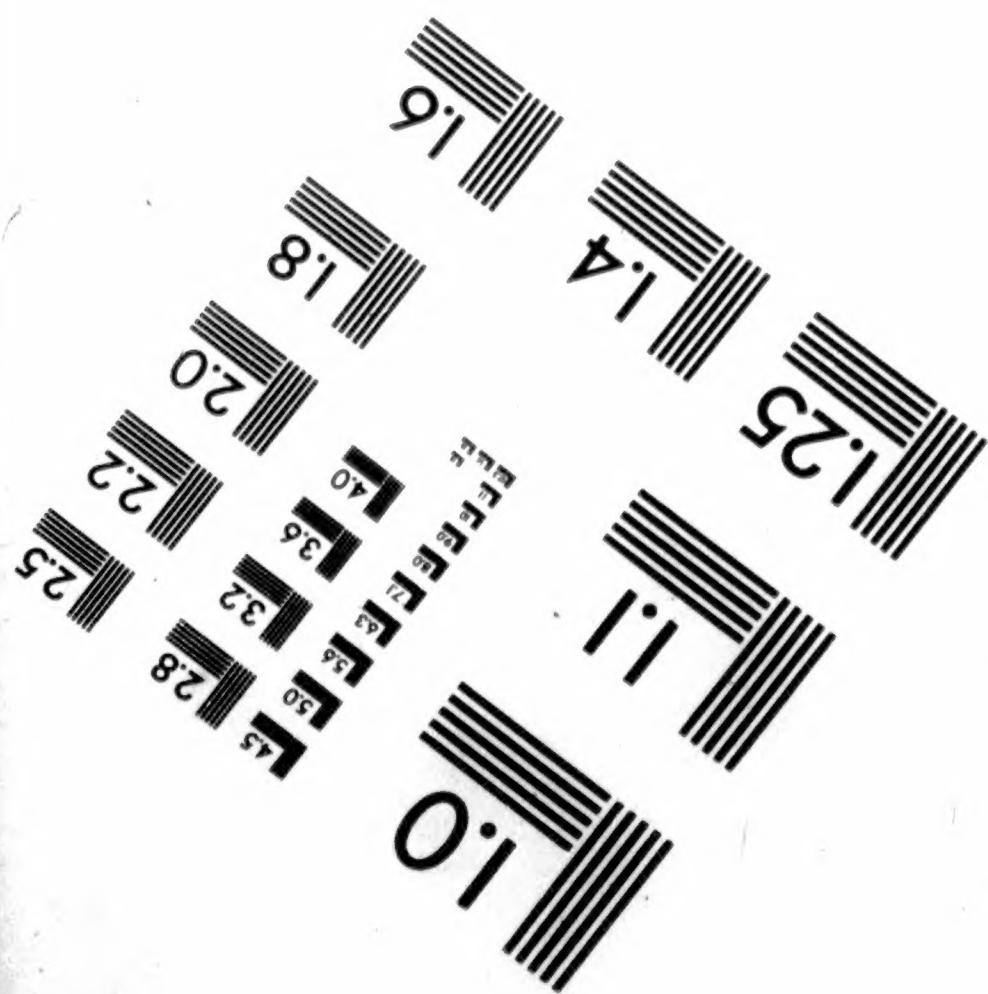


**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



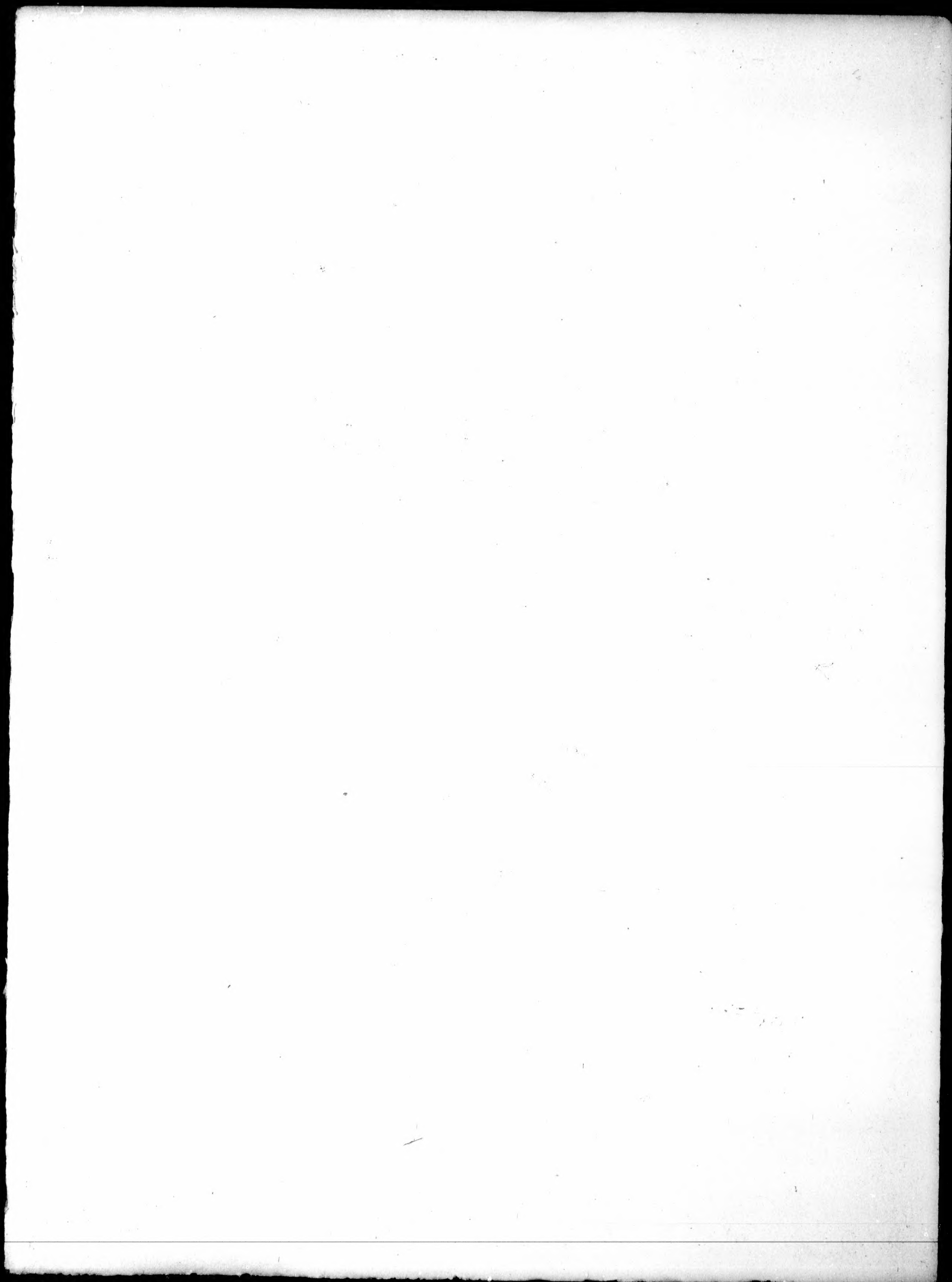


6"



© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

17, Aug. 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

197

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1

8

1

8

ROLL

1

9

7



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

## United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



Roll list

Roll Description

1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1 Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2 Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3 Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4 Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5 Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6 Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7 Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8 Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9 Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10 Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11 Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12 Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13 Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14 Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15 Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16 Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17 McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18 Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19 Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20 Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21 Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22 Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23 Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24 Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25 Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26 Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27 Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28 Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29 Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30 Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31 Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32 Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33 Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34 Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35 Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36 Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



Roll Description

5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78 Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79 Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80 Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81 Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82 Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83 Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84 Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85 Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86 Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87 Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88 Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89 Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90 Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91 January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92 Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93 King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94 Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95 Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96 McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97 Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98 Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99 Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100 Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101 Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102 Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103 Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104 Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105 Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106 Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107 Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108 Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109 Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110 Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111 Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112 Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
- 113 Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114 Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 115 Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
- 116 Francis, James - Green, George
- 117 Green, James - Harris, Hiram
- 118 Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
- 119 Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
- 120 Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
- 121 Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
- 122 Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
- 123 McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
- 124 Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
- 125 Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
- 126 Reese, William - Samuel, William
- 127 Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
- 128 Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
- 129 Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
- 130 Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
- 131 Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
- 132 Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
- 133 Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 134 Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
- 135 Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
- 136 Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
- 137 Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
- 138 Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
- 139 Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
- 140 Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
- 141 Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
- 142 Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
- 143 Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
- 144 Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
- 145 Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
- 146 Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
- 147 Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
- 148 Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
- 149 Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
- 150 Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
- 151 Talley, William - Turner, Robert
- 152 Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
- 153 Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

**14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

**2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 294 Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin
- 295 Williams, Charles - Zinum, John
- 296 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

## Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297 Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.
- 298 Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew
- 299 Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 197

11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



*W. Kelly*

Co *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*2 Lieutenant* | *2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181147	26
2	6192616	27
3	6192762	28
4	6192908	29
5	6193048	30
6	6193189	31
7	6193325	32
8	6193455	33
9	6193583	34
10	6193710	35
11	6193842	36
12	6193973	37
13	6194101	38
14	9437100	39
15	9437004	40
16	9-16-07-1864	41
17	9-16-07-1864	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *3194 C. 1 P.*  
*9-16-07-1864*

See also *1 R. I. Art'y.*



S 974112 - O.O. aff  
S 128746 - P.O. ind

RVP 748627

S 2935765 Power

J.B. Dwyer  
Ex



G. 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill.

2 Lt., Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec-31- 1863.

Remarks: Age 24. Private

1st. L. A. R. I. Dec-

3-1861. Born in R. I.

Resident R. I. Guid-

on Co. "G" Sergt. June-

3-1863. Co. G. (Battery "G")

Yorktown, Fair Oaks,

White Oak Swamp,

Malvern Hill, Antietam,

Fredericksburg, 1862-

1863. Gettysburg,

Rappahannock Sta-

tion, Mine Run.

F. A. Wright



G | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. L. Gaskill

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of <sup>muster</sup> ~~appointment~~ Dec-31-, 1863.

Remarks: Private 1st. R.I.

L.A. Dec-3-1861. Born

in R.I. Resident

R.I. - Guidon. Batt.

G. 1862. Sergh. June-

3-1863. Engaged at

Yorktown, Fair Oaks,

White Oak Swamp,

Malvern Hill, Antietam

1st & 2d. Fredericksburg,

Gettysburg, Rappahannock,

Station, Mines Run.

F. A. Wright.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by the President  
with muster to date from  
Dec. 31/63. Ass'd to Co.  
G. in G.O. No. 16, Dec. 26,  
1863.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskell

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.



*St* *11 H.A.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Geo. L. Haskell*  
(*14" R. I. Co. H.A.*)  
*2nd* Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., March 31, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan 3, 1864.*

~~# Appointed:~~  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *Dec 20* ....., 186 *3*.

Where .....

Period *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

*# Corrected by C.F.G. Dec. 29, 1903*

Book mark: *9-16-03-1864*

(337)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent. Present,

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Goshill.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L. Gaskill.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sitter.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill.

# 224.

~~Mr~~, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

# Corrected by J.W. Nov. 3. 1903.

Book mark:

Sitter

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Gaskill  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Sitter

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George L Gaskill*

*221*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Laurence*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L Gaskill

2d Lt

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Acty Pro Mar Por  
g Ascension

Book mark:

Laurence

(358)

Copyist.



4 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George L Gastell

221, Co. 4, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

New Orleans La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Due 3 months pay proper  
for 40 Mo 45-6 S Mar Spt

(Age 25.)

Book mark: 2194 6.3.85

Lawrence

(861)

Copyist.

Y. 11<sup>th</sup> B. A. U.S. G. I.

George L. Gaskell

, Co. , 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. G. I. A.

**NOTATION.**

3194-03-1885 with

Book mark:

Y. 16. G. I. 1864.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1885.

See also 1<sup>st</sup> B. I. Lt. Art.

E. P. Conner



G | 11 Hy. Art. | U.S.C.P.  
George L. Gaskell  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't R.I. Art. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: G. 16 C.P. 1864

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Oct. 22, 1903.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.

Co. G, 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't R.I. Art. A.

to take effect from Dec. 20, 1863,  
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

Gaskell, George L.  
2 Lt, Co. G, 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



(B-1)

40

1864

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.  
September 9, 1864

Gaskill, George L. 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.  
Co. H, 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Artillery

Applies for leave of absence  
of 24, twenty-four hours, for  
the purpose of visiting Baton-  
Rouge on private business.

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.  
September 9, 1864.

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.

J. M. Caddenman  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Artillery  
Comdg Co. H.

Permission Granted

588. S. O. No. 104.

Hd. Qrs. Post Plaquemine, Sept 9/64

Rec'd Gms 9, 1864

Rec'd, Sept. 9th. 1864.

Head Quarters, 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
B-1- Plaquemine La. Sept. 9. 1864

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded.

Richard Shaw

Major 11<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Artillery  
Comdg 2<sup>d</sup> Batt.

Sept. 9, 1864. P. Hd 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine, La.  
Sept. 9th, 1864.

Lieutenant:-  
I have the honor to apply  
to the Colonel commanding for a "leave  
of absence" of twenty-four hours for the  
purpose of visiting Baton-Rouge La., on  
private business.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servant,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. J. Cary Whiting, Jr.  
Post Adjutant.

W. L. Garrison

2nd Lt. Co B 11<sup>th</sup> Regt



Geo. S. Guakie  
Present me

11 N. E. C. H. A.

# Descriptive List.

1st Lieut George L. Gaskell  
Co "G" 14th Regt R. I. A. C.

Born in Tiverton Rhode Island, 1840  
Permanent Residence, Sterling Conn.  
Occupation - Farmer

Enlisted in Light - Co "G" 1st R. I. A.  
at Providence, R. I. December 3<sup>d</sup> 1861  
Served as Guidon in Burnside's Battery  
until June 3<sup>d</sup> 1863, at which date  
was promoted to a Sergeant's position  
During service in the Battery was at  
the Battle before Yorktown, at  
"Fair Oaks", "White Oak Swamp",  
"Malvern Hill", "Antietam", "Fredericksburg"  
13<sup>th</sup> Dec 1862 "Fredericksburg May 3<sup>d</sup> 63."  
"Gettysburg" "Rappahannock Station,"  
and "Mine Run".



Passed Gen'l Cusps "Board  
of Examiners" Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Received Discharge from the  
Army Dec 25<sup>th</sup> 1863

Reported for Duty to  
Col. Vile Com'dy 14<sup>th</sup> R.I.H.A.  
Stationed at Camp Bailey Dated  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

Geo L Gaskett  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - Co "G" 14<sup>th</sup> R.I.H.A.

Ben. Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1140



Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Lieutenant* | *Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

6181134	26
6194394	27
6194538	28
6194684	29
6194823	30
6194963	31
6195100	32
6195235	33
6195367	34
6195497	35
6195631	36
6195762	37
6195888	38
9436981	39
9437092	40
R-100-CJ-1863	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: *1589. C. J. 1885*  
*R-100-CJ-1863*

See also *5 R. I. Hy. Art*

James Bond



I. 11 H. Art. U. S. C. T.

Robert S. Gaskill

1st. Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut

Date of <sup>multi</sup> ~~appointment~~ Dec. 31, 1863.

Remarks: Priv. 5th R. I. vol.

Nov. 23 - 1861. Born in

R. I. Resident in R. I.

Engaged at Roanoke,  
Newburne, Ft. Macon,  
Kingston, White Hall,  
and Goldsboro. Corp.

1861. Serg. Feb. 5 -

1863.

F. A. Wright

G 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Robert C. Gaskill.  
1st. Co. .... 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above,

Rank 1st. Lieut.

Date of appointment Dec. 31 1863.

Remarks: Private 5th. R.I.

Inftry, Nov. 23-

1861, Born in R.I.

Resident in R.I.

Engaged at Roanoke,  
Newberne, Ft. Macon,

Whitehall, & Golds-  
boro. Corporal, 1861-

Serjt. 1863. Feby-5-

R.I. N. Arty.

F. A. Wright



*G* | *11 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert S Gaskill*  
(*14 R.I. Col'd H.A.*)  
*1st Lt*, Co. ...., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H.A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. March 3, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec 23, 1863.*

~~*Appointed:*~~  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When

*Dec 17* ..... , 186 *3*.

Where

Period ..... *23* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks :

*# Corrected by J.H.V. Sept 30/03.*

Book mark:

*R-100-03-1863*

(337)

*M Jackson*  
Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert L. Gaskill

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: App'd by President,  
with muster to date  
from Dec 31<sup>st</sup> by  
Q Sec. of War

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(355)

Cerry

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Gaskill

1st Lt.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Cerry

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Gaskill

1<sup>st</sup> Lt

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

*Perry*

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Gaskill

1st Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached service comd'g. Prov. Guard in Plaquemine per Special order No 23

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert L. Gaskill*

*1st. Reg't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service -  
Comdg Prov. Guard in  
Blaguermine, La. per  
Special Order No. 23.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Tyler*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert S. Gaskill*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
as Provost Marshal District  
of Shreveport, La., per S. O. 248  
Ex. 23 Hd. Qr. Dep't Gulf  
since Sept. 16/64*

Book mark: *1000*

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert J. Gaskill*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent in arrest*  
*at Baton Rouge, La,*  
*since Nov. 7, 1864 by*  
*order Maj. Gen. Hunt-*  
*but*

Book mark:

*W A Zylar*



*Ly*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert S. Gaskill*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Under arrest  
by order of Maj. Gen.  
Hurlbut since Nov. 4,  
1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert S. Gaskill*

*1st Lt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under arrest by  
order of Maj. Genl  
Hurlbut since Nov. 4,  
1864*

Book mark: *1000*

*W A Tyler*



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert S. Haskell*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phu*

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Gaskill

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Additional pay due for the months of March & April 1865 also as Co. Command-er June, July & August 1865

Book mark:

Phitts



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert S. Haskell

1st Lt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Additional pay

due for increased com-

mutation of rations for

the months of March and

April 1865. due \$20.00

for responsibility (over)

Book mark: 1589. C.T. 1885

Rhett

Permi. Cont'd.

of company property for  
the months of June and  
August 1865. entitled to  
three months pay proper  
as provided by S.O. 1045.  
War Dept Washington D.C.

Discharge given Oct 2<sup>d</sup>  
with view to payment  
without returning to the  
State.

(Age 22.)

61891\*

6195888

JAN. 16



Co. 11th Va. Inf.

Robert S. Gaskill

, Co. 11th Reg't 6th Va.

**NOTATION.**

1589-01-1885 with

Book mark: R-100-6.7.1863

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 19, 1885.

See also Co. 1st 5th R.I. Va.

Gaskill, Robt. S.

1st Lt., Co. —, 11 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't.

118 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement /	Misc. Information 15
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports /
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

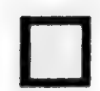


MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



21 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Mr. Ellsbeck

Robert S. Gaskill

No. 114 S. C. Sydney



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 16<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr Ellsbury Vol. C. T., 187  
Wanted in the case of Robert S. Gaskill, Co. "H",  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Information in regard to confinement and if tried  
muster roll for Nov '64 reports him Absent  
in arrest at Baton Rouge La Nov 7. 64 by order of  
Maj Hurlburt

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
Per J. H. Hutton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Oct 20<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187  
Reply in case of Robert O. Gaskill, Co. K,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

Coming Rpts show Lieut R. O. Gaskill absent in  
arrest from Nov 7. '64 to Feb 10. '65. Present in arrest  
from Feb 11. '65 to May 30. '65 on which date he is reported  
released from arrest by G.O. no 68 Dept of the Gulf -  
The G.O. Dept of the Gulf series '65 are not on file in  
this office -

B. C. K.

Employed—  
Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 1866  
Discharged. 30<sup>th</sup>

G. L. Gasrell  
215 11<sup>th</sup> W. C. St. N.Y.

Ad: Ins. & Dist: La  
N. Orleans, Apr. 11/66

Respectfully  
referred to  
Capt. Mahaffey  
Provost Marshal  
General, Division  
Gulf. Of this  
gentleman's  
services are required  
in his dept. in any  
way. it is hoped  
that he may be  
employed. His  
status here as a  
com. officer was  
highly creditable.

J. M. M. M.  
J. M. M. M.



New Orleans La  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1846

Major Gen J. W. Sherman,  
Gen'l

I would respectfully  
solicit a line of recommendation  
from you to the Office of the  
Pro Marshal Gen'l of this Dept  
for some situation. I have served  
four (4) years in the U.S. Service  
two of which as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut - 'G' Co  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C, Army (N.Y.) - But owing  
to embarrassments in my father's  
business, I was reduced to this  
necessity. Hoping that you  
will pardon me for this  
intrusion I remain very respectfully  
your obt Servt  
G. H. Gaskin.

Plaquemine  
January 12<sup>th</sup> 1883.

Woods. P. H.

Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Iowa

R. S. Guskell

Lt 11 U.S.A. Hy.



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, M. 186

From

Plaquemine M.

Dated,

Jan 12th

1865

Lt Robert S. Gaskin  
Can Bro Mar

Li

for an hereby  
summoned to appear as a witness before  
a Genl Court Martial in session at  
Plaquemine Louisiana immediately

P H Goadsby  
Capt 4th Iowa

Brig S. Adverts

Plaquemine (M)

N.C. Jan 17 1861

C. S. Sargent

Lt & a. a. s.

Direct now to send Lt  
Gaskill by first Boat to  
report to Judge Advocate  
at the Hd. Qrs -

J. C. Gaskill  
to report as  
directed at  
once

Lt. R. S. Gaskill  
11th U. S. B. H. A.



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at New Orleans, M. 186

From New Orleans M.

Dated, Jan. 14 1865

Brig Genl G. B. Andrews

The Comd'g here desires you to  
send St Jackson by first boat to  
report to Judge Advocate at the  
Head qrs very Resp<sup>d</sup>

C. E. Sargent

1<sup>st</sup> Lt J. A. A. G.

Robert A. Jackson

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Hy

New Orleans Jan. 19-65

R. Gaston

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U. S. C. A. H.

States he is ordered  
to telegraph to ask you  
where he is ordered for trial

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. H.



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at *Thibodaux La* *New Orleans,* *M. Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

From *New Orleans La* *P.M.*

Dated, *January 19<sup>th</sup>* *1865.*

*Capt. R. B. Campbell*  
*A. A. Genl*

*I am ordered to telegraph*  
*to you asking where I shall report for*  
*trial*

*Rabb. Gaskill*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U. S. C. A. (Heavy)*

Telegram from Asst. G.  
Lafourche District, to  
Bond's Office Plaquemine  
in relation to witnesses  
in case of Lt. Gaskin.

11 U.S.C. a. Hy.

Recd. Feb. 6, 10. P.M.



Office U. S. Military Telegraph.

The following Telegram received at Plaquemine Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
~~New Orleans,~~

From Thibodaux M.

Dated, Feb 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major Shaw Plaquemine  
Have the witnesses  
ordered from your Post in Lieut  
Gaskill's case started yet If not  
you will detain them & the case  
will be sent to the Court  
Martial now in session at  
Plaquemine for trial answer  
immediately. By Command of  
Brig Genl Cameron  
Signed

B B Campbell  
Capt & A A G

L. H. J. D. G. 1865-  
Prov. Court, Sept. Gulf  
New Orleans, Feb. 16

Respectfully forwarded  
to Lt. Col. Drake, A. A.  
General, with the request  
that Lieut Gaskell be  
ordered here by telegram.

Shuman Lister  
Maj. Judge Adv.  
Judge, Prov. Court

Telegram sent  
Stone

11 U. S. C. Art.

Received in D. G. Feb. 16. 1865



U.S. ex rel  
Shattuck

"  
Shiff

New Orleans

Feb'y 16 '65

Major G. N. Lieber

Judge Pro Court

Major :-

I have the honor to  
state that Lieut Gaskell, lately  
Pro. Mar at Plaquemine, is a  
material witness for the defense  
in this case.

I had a subpoena sent  
to him some two weeks since  
but he has not appeared.

I was informed yesterday  
at Dept H<sup>d</sup> J<sup>rs</sup> H<sup>d</sup> at, upon your  
request, a telegram would be  
sent thence, directing Lieut.

Gaskell,

who is now I believe at  
Thebodeaux, to come to  
N.O. as mitreps.

I would therefore  
request that you would  
send this paper to Head  
Quarters with such en-  
dorsement as you may deem  
proper to secure this result

And Obey

Your most Obedt

W.W. Howe

of Counsel.



---

Telegram from Millican  
Grant / 1st Lieut U.S.A.  
Asking may them if he can  
be sent by Quaker to A.C.  
as he is needed as witness

---

Lt. Gaskill  
11 U.S.A. Hy.

---

Plaquemine Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
By Telegraph From New Orleans  
Dated Feb 25<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Major Shaw

Cord's Post

Plaquemine

Can you send up St Gaskill  
4<sup>th</sup> U S Arty (Heavy) at once. He is needed  
as a witness in a case before the  
Provost Court. Please answer today

By Order  
Wm Grant

1<sup>st</sup> Lt & A.A.A.G.

31 Words

Number 1



---

Telegram from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
Wm Grand A.A.G.  
requesting Lieut. Plaquemine  
to send 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. R. S. Gashe  
110th U.S.C.A. (Hq) to New Orleans  
as witness before Board  
Court.

---

Recd. Feb. 27, 1 P.M.

By Telegraph From New Orleans  
Dated Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

To Major R. G. Shaw  
Plaquemine

Please send up Robert  
S. Gaskill Lieut 11<sup>th</sup> U S C Artillery (Heavy)  
as a witness before Provost Court  
By Order.

Wm Grant  
1st Lt. 9. A. A. A. G.

21 Words  
Number 1

Plaquemine Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865



Philadelphia Mar. 6-1865

Brig. Gen. Hurlbut

Mrs Grant 1st St 98<sup>th</sup>

U. S. C. I. A. A. G.

States you are hereby  
required to appear in  
person before this Court  
Sept. of Year.

Mrs Grant  
1st St 98<sup>th</sup>  
W.D. 98<sup>th</sup>

By command of  
Maj. Gen. Hurlbut

Clerk  
John C. Hancock

DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY



DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF.

*W. S. Macquennou*  
U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

*See*  
Hibodans *Mch 6<sup>th</sup>* 1865

*By*  
By Telegraph from

*Thro*  
New Orleans

To Lieut O. S. Gaskill

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. A.

Plaquemine

You are hereby summoned  
and required to appear  
in person before this the  
Provost Court of the Dept  
of the Gulf at the Court  
room corner St. Ann &  
Chartres Sts at ten o'clock  
in the morning on 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of March 1865 there  
to give <sup>your</sup> evidence to the  
charge now pending against  
Mrs. Emilie L. Sheff Witness  
Maj. G. Norman Sieber Provost Judge  
at the city of New Orleans  
the 4<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865



DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

John E. Cascard  
Clerk

By command of  
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

Wm Grant  
1st Lt. 91st  
U.S.C. & A.S.

Recd. of Genl. Hurlbut  
known before the Court  
required to appear in  
State and County

W. S. J. A. A. S.  
Wm Grant 1st Lt. 91st  
Maj. Genl. Hurlbut

Richardson 6-1865

Office of Pro Marshal

Parish of Sherwill

Payable May 29/65

Capt M Kenyon P.M.

request detail of Lieut

Geo L. Gastell Co. G. 11

U.S. Cavalry for the purpose

of distributing Poll Tax

notices on Plantations

in Parish of Sherwill,

according to Genl orders

No 23. Repts of Genl.

also a sufficient escort

See L.O. #82 Ex. 2.

Detail of 1/2 one Co. and

2 men made May 29/65

Recd P.M. 2 May 30 1865



CALIFORNIA  
TWIST

Office Provost Marshal,  
PARISH OF IBERVILLE.

Plaquemine, La., May 29 1865

St. Louis C. Army (Army)

Post Adjutant

Post of Plaquemine

La.

Sir

I would respectfully request the detail of Lieut Geo. L. Bartlett O.G. U.S. C.A. (Wg) for the purpose of distributing Poll Tax Notices among the planters of this Parish, he being better acquainted with the Planters, and the manner in which it should be done is the reason that I request his detail particularly. Also a sufficient escort for him, which safety might require, as he will have to go up and down the on both sides of the river, which probably will take from two to three days.

The detail to report tomorrow morn-

ing at 8 o'clock

Very Respectfully Yours and Servant

Albert Terry

Capt. U.S. Army

and Provost Marshal



Major  
Send an officer  
to relieve the P.M.  
while he returns from  
the City  
Yours  
W. J. Fisher  
C. C.

Maj. Geo. W. Cass  
Donaldsonville, La.,  
July 15, 1865.

Respectfully returned to  
P.M. Maj. 1st Lieut.  
Robt. S. Gaskins Co. 96.  
has been detailed in  
attendance on the <sup>engagements on</sup> within  
R. G. Shaw  
Maj. 11th U.S. Cass  
Maj. Geo

Received 15 July 1865

Office Provost Marshal,  
PARISH OF ASCENSION.

Donaldsonville, La. July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieutenant

I have just received permission to visit the City and would respectfully request that an Officer should be detailed to take charge of my Office until my return. Which will be within a few days.

Very Respectfully.

C. M. Newton

Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> N. O. Vols. And  
Provost Marshal

H. J. E. Whiting Jr.  
Post Adjutant.



Camp Shaw  
 Plaquemine La  
 May 20 1864

Gaspill Sub. S.  
 Luit 14 of D. H. C.

Requests leave of ab-  
 sence for 5 days.  
 11" U.S.C.H. Art.

(New from 1864 on)

4 1 4

Approved and rec-  
 ommended  
 by the  
 Capt. 14th R.I. N.Y.  
 Capt. 14th R.I. N.Y.

Approved and forwarded  
 by the  
 Capt. 14th R.I. N.Y.  
 Capt. 14th R.I. N.Y.

Leave of absence  
 granted to 10th of  
 14th R.I. N.Y.  
 14th R.I. N.Y.

Camp Shaw, Raguerine La.  
May 20th. 1864.

Sir: -

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for five days to date from the 2nd of July 1864. for the purpose of visiting New Orleans to obtain the pay due me and purchase some clothing for summer wear beside transacting other private business.

I have not rec<sup>d</sup>. a leave of absence longer than <sup>48</sup> ~~24~~ hours since my ~~arrival~~ arrival in this Department Feb. 3rd 1864.

Very Respectfully your obedient servant,  
Robt. H. Gaskill

1st Lieut. Co. H. 4th. R.I. N.A.

Caleb H. Barney

1st Lieut. and Post Adjt.

Defenses of Raguerine La.



R 498 Dg 1864

New Orleans Sept 14/69

Harai Robinson  
Col & Pro Mar Genl

Requests that Sicut R.H.  
Gaskill 8th U.S. Artillery  
- Colonel - be detailed & ordered  
to report to him forth-  
with for special duty

S. O. Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head Quarters Provost Marshal General,  
DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

New Orleans, Sept 14<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Mayor Gen. B. Drake

Asst Adjt Genl  
Dept of the Gulf

Major,

I have the honor  
to request that 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robert H.  
Gaskill Co "E" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Heavy Artillery  
located now at Plaquemine La may  
be relieved from duty with his company  
and ordered to report to me forthwith,  
for special duty in this department.

I am Sir

Your obedt servt

Harri Robinson  
Colonel & Pro. Maj. Genl



Head Quarters of the Gulf  
New Orleans Sept 14, 1864

Special Orders

No 248

Extract 23

Orders Robert H. (S) Gas  
kill upon Special Duty  
in the Provost Marshal  
General's Dept -

W. S. B. Y

Recd Sept 20, 1864

Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, September 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders }  
No. 248. }

[EXTRACT.]

23. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant Robert H. Gaskill, 8<sup>th</sup> United States Heavy Artillery (Colored), is relieved from duty with his company, and will report without delay to Colonel Harai Robinson, Provost Marshal General, Department of the Gulf, for special duty.

By command of Major General Banks:

C. O. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. H. A. Co.  
M. C. O. 5<sup>th</sup> Regt. A. C.

S. J. Sargent  
Acting Assistant Adjutant General.



1864

Baton Rouge La

December 20, 1864

Gaskill Robert S

Lieut. Col. 11th U.S. Cavalry

Requests permission to  
go to Plaquemine La to  
get some papers, necessary  
to be produced at his trial

Granted by J. C. go. 11th

Gaskill

Lieut. Robert S. 11th, U.S. Cavalry  
Asks for a "leave of absence"  
to proceed to Plaquemine La.  
and there secure some papers  
essential to his trial.

Received by

Baton Rouge La.  
Tuesday Dec 20th. 1864.

Capt. Frank Adams  
A. A. Genl.

Dist of Baton Rouge & Port Hudson.

Captain; I would  
very respectfully ask that I be allowed  
a "leave of absence" for two (2) days  
for the purpose of proceeding to  
Plaquemine and there collect some  
papers in the Pro. Mar. Office, the  
production of which are highly  
essential at my trial.

I have the honor to be  
Most Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

Frank Adams  
Capt. & A. A. Genl.

Robt. L. Gaskill  
1st. Lieut. 11th, U. S. C. A. (Reg)



Head Quarters Department of the Gulf,

Office of Provost Marshal General.

New Orleans,

Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Antony Nimmet. being duly sworn,  
(of lawful age) deposes & says.

On or about the 5<sup>th</sup> of ~~November~~ <sup>October</sup> I was in the town of Plaquemine La. employed as a repairer of Pianos, and while there, about the first day of November I was present when Lt. Gaskill, Pro. Mar. of Plaquemine agreed to release one Rhetinger, from Custody, who was charged with smuggling goods Contraband of War through the lines to the Enemy, on the payment of \$5000 & I was present & saw the sum of \$5000 paid to said Lieut. Gaskill, for ~~it~~ by one Nicholas Buhler, (who had been furnished advanced this sum of \$5000, for the purpose of securing the release of said Rhetinger) on bail, to the town, for that night, as said Rhetinger was sick. As soon as the sum of \$5000



said to said Gastie, he ordered  
the release of Rhetuiger.

I saw Rhetuiger in town  
the morning after, I left  
town the same morning, & Rhetuiger  
left about the same time ~~you~~  
I did, & it was reported that  
Rhetuiger had gone through the  
lines.

And further deponent  
says not.

Atth: Wimmer. -  
 sworn to & subscribed  
before me this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1864

R. W. Cheek  
Capt & Adj. Genl

A. Wimmer's address is

Plaquemine La



Boachum City La

June 1868

Caution Big Trail

By Capt. B B Caspella

a a few

Directs that Par. 2

of S. O. No 82 from

Head Qrs U S Forces Fla

summe La be

revoked and St

Caspella returned

to duty

11 no cart-

try.

US Case

DEPARTMENT OF THE GULF,

U. S. Military Telegraph Office,

Plaquemine June 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Telegraph from

Brashear City

To

Maj E C Post

Comd'g Plaquemine

Paragraph

two of S. O. No 82. current  
series from your Headqrs  
will be revoked & St Gastille  
returned to his command  
for duty

By Order of

Brig Genl R A Cameron

B B Campbell

Capt & A. A. G



Robt. S. Gaskill

OB

Maj Shaw  
Capt. Frost  
Paymaster

Head Quarters District of Baton Rouge  
<sup>temporarily at</sup>  
Ragumine La. November 5 1864  
Special Orders

W 3 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Robert S. Gaskill  
of the 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Heavy Artillery <sup>Co</sup> ~~Battery~~, is relieved from  
duty as Provost Marshal of Ragumine, sub-  
ject to the approval of the proper authority  
and will report under arrest at once  
to Brig Genl Benton, Comdg District of  
Baton Rouge and Fort Hudson.

The Commanding Officer of the Post will  
designate and appoint a competent com-  
missioned Officer to discharge the duties of  
Provost Marshal of Ragumine, until  
further orders.

W. J. Landsam Col  
Comdg

Maj Chan  
Camp Post Ragumine

(Maj. S. will direct Lt Gaskill to proceed on  
the Boat that starts this evening. W. J. L.)



*Gaskill Robert L.*  
*1st*, Co. ...., *11* Reg't *USCHA*

**Resignation Papers**

(File mark *G 114* C. T. R. B., 186*5*.)

Cannot be found on Resignation File. Investigation shows that the papers were disposed of as indicated below:

Returned .....

Filed with ~~*R 114-63*~~ .....

*File G.B. Vol 8 (M) 430.*

*not found*

~~Resignation papers  
transferred to  
Personal Paper files~~

1234  
Geo Cassell's  
Description  
11 a. s. b. H. a.

1234  
Geo Cassell's  
Description  
11 a. s. b. H. a.



I was born in the town of  
Cumberland R.I. I am a Resident  
of R.I. I enlisted the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov.  
1861 in the 5<sup>th</sup> R.I. Inf. and  
was made a Corporal in the  
same. I went out with the  
"Burnside Expedition" and  
went through the Campaign  
of N. Carolina was promoted  
to a Sergt. in February 1862  
and rec<sup>d</sup> an appointment  
in Dec 19<sup>th</sup> from the War  
Department as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> R.I. Inf. and  
was transferred into the same  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> where I still remain  
Yours truly

Robt. J. Gasfill

*My Mother*

*Co A, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Ar*

*2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*6181149*  
*6182288*  
*6182434*  
*6182579*  
*6182849*  
*6183767*  
*9437057*  
*9437030*  
*9436996*

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1171919 - Remond.

J. B. Dowd  
E. A.

G. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. I.

Charles P. Gay,

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment

Oct. 10-, 1863.

Remarks:

Born in and per-  
manent resident of  
Prov. R. I. Originally  
entered the service as  
Private 10 R. I. vol. Inf.  
May 26-1862. Resign-  
ed on account of sick-  
ness, April-15-1864,  
S.O. No Ha. grs.  
B. A. C. April, 1864.

F. A. Wright



G 111 H. Art | U.S. C. P.

Charles P. Gay.

2 Lt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment Oct. 10-, 1863.

Remarks: Resigned on acct.

of sick leave April-15-

1864. Born in & res-

ident of Prov. R. I.

Originally entered

the service as private

10th. R. I. Vols. May,

26, 1862. Mustered-

out Sept. 2-1862.

F. A. Wright

G. | 11<sup>th</sup> Art. | U.S.C.T.

Charles P. Gay  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of appointment Oct. 10 - 1863

Remarks: Resigned and  
Honorably discharged  
April - 17 - 1864

F. A. Wright



*G* | *V H A* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles P. Gay*  
(*14" R. S. Col'd H. A.*)  
*2nd* Co., *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Nov 31, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Nov 15, 1863.*

~~# Appointed:~~  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *Nov 15* ....., 186*3*.

Where .....

Period ..... *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: *Re-mustered*

*# Corrected by P. J. G. Dec 29, 1903*

Book mark: .....

(337)

*O M Jackson*  
Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles P. Gay*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles P. Gay*  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles P. Gay*  
*2d Lt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At Matagorda Island,*  
*Texas, sick.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chas. P. Gay*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Lt. 17, 1864.*  
*and was honorably discharged.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prewitt*  
Copyist.

*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles S. Gasp,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned April 17/67.*

*Matagorda Island, Texas.*

*(Age 22.)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



1126 S.C. H.A.

Gay, Chas P

Lt

14

Reg't

P.S.H.A.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates 1
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sta. Caparanga Matayorda Island, Texas.

April 24<sup>th</sup> 1892.

I hereby certify that, Charles P. Gay  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. A. Artillery now been under  
my Medical Charge for diseases incident  
to the country. He is in a very debilitated  
condition and is now suffering from Malarial  
Fever. In my opinion a Change of Climate  
is essential to his recovery.

J. R. Draper

Asst. Surgeon

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. A. Artillery



Mr. Ellsworth

Charles J. Gay

27 N. 2nd St. N. W. C. City

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Feb'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1875

Me. Re

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in case of

Charles P. Gay

B. Co. 'A';

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. Col'd. Hvy. Arty

Copy <sup>and</sup> number of Order <sup>and</sup> any information in regard to Resignation,

Musters Roll for March and April for reports  
him "Resigned April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 and was Honorably discharged"

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Halson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Feb'y 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Charles P. Gay

2<sup>nd</sup> Co. 'A',

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hvy) -

Headquers 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

Pas Cavallo, Texas. April 16. 1864.

Special Order }  
No 82 }

(Extract)

1. The resignation of the following named officers is hereby accepted, to take effect this day, provided no final payment be made until they satisfy the Pay Department, that they are not indebted to the Government.

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Charles P. Gay 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Rhode Island Heavy Artillery -

By Command of Maj Genl. M. C. Leonard

"Aged" Samuel Caldwell - A.A.A. Genl

B.B.K.



	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
		DIED:	
<p><i>Charles</i></p>		DISMISSED:	<p><i>1<sup>st</sup> Nigger Arty Heavy</i>  <i>@ April 1864</i>  <i>Gary, Charles P</i>  <i>2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 1<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.H.</i></p>
		DISCHARGED:	

ALTERATIONS in the List of Officers of 1st Batt. S. U. S. Hy. Arty. Col.  
during the month of April 1864

	RANK.	NAME.	DATE.
To be sent in to Headquarters immediately after the end of each month, from every Corps, Division or Brigade Headquarters, and also from every Regiment, Battalion or Battery. If no changes have occurred, write NONE across the page.		PROMOTED:	
		APPOINTED:	
		RESIGNED:	
	2nd Lieut.	Charles P. Gay	April 17, 1864.



Fort Esperanza Tex  
April 11 1864

Q #311. 1864

Chas P. Gray

2d Lt. 1st Battalion

14 R & M

11 USC N. A.

Orders resignation on  
account of sickness

Encloses, Surgeon's Certificate

1 Enclosure

Personally Examined into &

Approved

This officer is at present unable  
to leave his bed.

John Bradley Surg<sup>en</sup> U.S.  
Medical Director B. A. C.

S. O. No. 82.

cc.

Ad Ltr 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. N. A.

Fort Esperanza  
Tex. April 13<sup>th</sup>

Approved and Respectfully  
forwarded

Sanctus  
Major Cor. G.

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> A.C.

1<sup>st</sup> Division 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps

Malaponda Island Tex April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded

John C. Cobb

Cor. Candy / Surgeon

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Malaponda Island

April 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Approved and respectfully  
forwarded

John C. Cobb  
Plat B 210 Breg Cav. Comd.

Head Quarters 13<sup>th</sup> A.C.

Pass Cavallo Texas

Special Orders No 82

April 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Respectfully forwarded,

John A. McClennan  
Maj. Genl. Comdg.



Fort Esperanza Texas  
April 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Sir

I have the honor herewith  
to tender my resignation as 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg. Rhode Island Heavy Artillery  
on account of Sickness.

I certify on honor that I  
am not indebted to the United States  
on any account whatever and that I  
am not responsible for any Government  
Property.

Wm. Brown  
(Sgt.) Acty Adj 5

Very Respectfully  
Your Ob. Servant  
Charles J. Gay.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> R.I. Art.



*Harvey*

Co. *Q*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181493
2	6181481
3	6185561
4	6185709
5	6185857
6	6185998
7	6186136
8	6186339
9	6187148
10	9124412
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

*P.V. 41-P. 1-77.*

See also.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Harvey Geer

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Colored

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Canterbury Conn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 15, 1863.

Where Norwich

By whom Drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 3rd Dist Norwich  
Conn. Died at Fort  
Jackson La July 19.64.  
Final statement sent  
Aug 3.64. full amt of  
clothing drawn from  
U.S. 34.82. from R &  
36.98. for clothing 4.28

James



*G. W. H. A.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Harvey Green*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes  
forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H A* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn, Sep 3, 1863*

Where born *Canterbury Conn,*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Norwich Conn. 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5* ft.  $\frac{4}{16}$  in.

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*

*G* | *11 H.A.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Harvey Greer*

Appears with rank of *Prst* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated *New Haven Conn Sep 4*, 1863

Where born *Canterbury Conn*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Aug 15*, 1863.

Where *Norwich Ct, 3 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Col'd*; height *5 ft. 4 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Seer*  
Priv, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sep. 14, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sep. 14, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Drafted from*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Dist Conn.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Geer*  
*Priv.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14*, to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Geer*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Valentine*  
Copyst.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Harvey Geer*  
*Priv. Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*50¢*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Geer*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.  
Equipage #264*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Lee*

*Co.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Stoppage for C & G  
C & G 4, 28 Nid at Fort  
Jackson La July 1964  
Serial Statement sent  
True apr 1961*

Book mark:

*Amund*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harvey Geer*

*Pr*

, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Argn.*

*Died at Fort Jackson La.*  
*July 19. 64 Invy. & Final*  
*Stmh. sent.*

Book mark: *Pr. 41. P. 1. 77*

*Bliss*

(361)

Copyist.

Geer, Harvey

P, Co. C,

11

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# ✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private*  
*Harvey Lee*  
Reg't of *112th Reg't of*  
*112th S.*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

*April July 19 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 27 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*715*  
*5012*



I certify, on honor, that Harvey Green a private of  
Captain Geo Bucklin Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. City & Co.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Centerville, State  
of Conn, aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Co. C complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Pawtucket R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paw R.I., on the 15th day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2d  
Enrollment District of the State of Conn, at Norwich Conn.,  
on the 15 day of August, 1863.) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died July 19th 1864 See Inventory  
The said Harvey Green was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Thirty four <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Thirty six <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage and  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 19 day  
of July, 1864.

No Effects  
George Bucklin  
Capt. U.S.A.  
Commanding Company.



40  
30 21 - 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private*

*Harvey Lee*

*D* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery Co*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

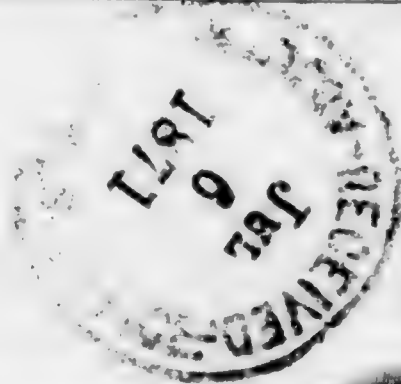
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Harvey Lees a private of  
Captain Geo Bucklin Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of W. I. A. (Col)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Canterbury, State  
of Conn., aged 24 years; 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high; Col complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 14th day  
of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 9d  
Enrollment District of the State of Conn., at Norwich Conn.,  
on the 15 day of August, 1863) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Harvey Lees was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty four <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 15 day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
   /<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, thirty six /<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Camp & Garrison Equipage 4.28  
\_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ /<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, this 19 day  
of Sept., 1864.

George Bucklin

Capt. D. W. S. O. Kier  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

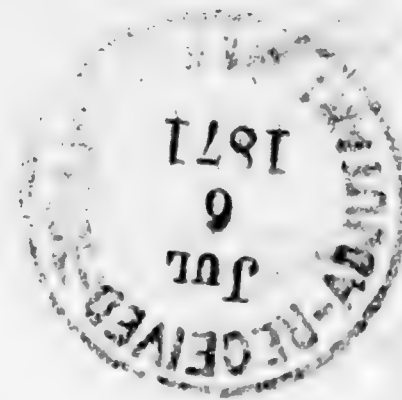
Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private*  
*Harvey*  
Late of Company *C*  
*2d* Reg't of *U. S. A. Chty*  
Volunteers, who died at *Fort Jackson*  
on the *19* day of *July* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Harvey Green late  
a private of Captain George Pucklin Company B of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Vol. Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 15 day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 14 day of Sept 1863, at Prov R.I.  
in Company B, 8 Regiment of U.S. Vol. Co. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Norwich Conn in the State  
of Conn; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/2 inches  
high, Col complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Battalion Hospital, at  
Fort Jackson La on the 19 day of July 1864, by  
reason of Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Fort Jackson La

DATE: August 3<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

George Pucklin  
Capt 8th U.S. Vol. Co.  
Commanding the Company.



*George Alfred*  
*Co D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

6183884	26
6184028	27
6184176	28
6184319	29
6184458	30
6184595	31
6184724	32
6184851	33
6184987	34
6185081	35
6185191	36
6185299	37
6185379	38
9124134	39
9124275	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred George

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York ny*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. C. Enghy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *afforded compe-  
rice Skinner pro-  
moted Aug 25/65*

*James*



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred George  
Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York ny*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

By whom *J C Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*J. Smith*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*  
*Pvt*, Co *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 186 3.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McK + Aple*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*  
*Co. B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

.....

*J. Walker*



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred George

Pr

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

W Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred George*

*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. M. Mott*



11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Alfred George

Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Motte

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred George  
Pri, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. M. Moore

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred George  
Hi, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. W. Moore Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*

*Pl.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hayberger*

Copyist.



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred George*

*12*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Hayberger*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred George*

*Srpl*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La. Oct 2* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*x*</sup> *6* <sup>*04*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined org'l org'n*  
*Was Pt. from enlist to*  
*Aug. 25/65. Stop - Musket*  
*and Acc'ts ret'd and*  
*4 Numbers lost*

Book mark : .....

*Weyher*



*George Alfred*  
P, Co.      //      Reg't *USCA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alfred George* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*, do declare that I am *22* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence* *Alfred George*  
The *22nd* day of *Aug* 18 *68*

Witness:

*A. D. Engly*



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

*Aug 18 68*  
*Alfred George*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

*11*  
*203*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*RI*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Alfred George*  
in the State of *RI* aged *22* born in *RI* years, and by occupation  
*Teacher*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *22nd*  
day of *Aug* 18 *68*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *A. George* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*22nd*

day of

*Aug*

18 *68*.

BEFORE

*S. P. Linn*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *A. George*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark*

complexion, is

*5'*

feet,

*7*

inches high.

eyes,

*dark*

hair.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

*J. C. Smith*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.



*George William*  
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194299	26
2	6194454	27
3	6194597	28
4	6194741	29
5	6194883	30
6	6195022	31
7	6195157	32
8	6195255	33
9	6195386	34
10	6195516	35
11	6195649	36
12	6195778	37
13	6195904	38
14	9125337	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A. 2525196 Pointe

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William George

Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Bla; hair Bla

Where born Salem, N.J.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 12, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. B. Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp

Dec 19/64 per GO

x 43. Reg't H & 2nd

W. F. Roe



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William George  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov-23, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov-23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.,

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Prov-  
idence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Cerry

(356)

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William George  
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for 23<sup>d</sup> Nov, to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Cerry  
Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William George  
Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William George

Co., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Cerry

(358)

Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William George  
Perry, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Bayonet  
Scabbard, cap pouch  
& pick, waist belt  
& plate

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

*ly*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William George*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet  
scalp 45 Capponet &  
pick 45 waist belt  
& plate 40.*

*Since April 19, 1864.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William George

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for bayonet  
scabid 43 cap pouch  
+ pick 43 waist belt  
+ plate 40.

Due Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William George  
Coptil, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Dec. 19,  
1864. Stop for bayonet  
scab'd 45 Cuff 45  
waist belt & plate 40.

Book mark:

W A Tyler



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William George*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Dec 19/64*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William George  
Corpl, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Taylor*

Copyist.



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William George*

*Corp.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 20 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Phillips*

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William George

Corp., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William George  
Corp., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 15 <sup>09</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at orig. org'n.  
Priv't. to Dec 19, 1864.

Stop for musket and  
Acc't'mts retained 86

Book mark: A 41. 634

(361)

Phitt

Copyist.

*George William*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



Fort Butler La  
July 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
George, William  
Capt. C. H. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Applies for furlough of five  
days for purpose of visiting  
New Orleans.

Fort Butler La  
July 31<sup>st</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded -  
Approved  
M. Addelman  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Candy Co.

Furlough granted for 5 days.  
Aug 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 -

Recd. B. H. R. July 31, 1865

Major 2<sup>nd</sup> Bn 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Innsmouth La  
July 31, 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved  
R. G. Shaw

Major 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Leicester Bn

Fort. Butler

Donaldsonville. La

July. 30. 1865

1<sup>st</sup> Lt J C Whiting Jr.

Post adjutant

Sir

I have the honor to apply for a furlough of  
(5) five days for the purpose of visiting the <sup>city</sup> of  
New Orleans on private business

Very Respectfully  
your obedient servant

William. George  
Corporal. Co. H. 11th U.S. Ca. Ky.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William George* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *19* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Prov R.I.* The *12* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:

*D. A. Maer*

*William George*

No. *1040 H.C. 26*

*William George*

Volunteered at

*Nov 12* 1863

By

*Major A. C. Smith*  
*14 Regiment of Mass Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*

I, *William George* born in *Salmon*  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *19* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William George* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *12* day of *Nov* 18*63*.  
BEFORE me *Thomas Clune*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*William George*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William George*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *fine* feet, *6* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

*14* Regiment of *Co A* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*McKee John*  
Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187218	26	
2	6187375	27	
3	6187524	28	
4	6187671	29	
5	6187811	30	
6	6187945	31	
7	6188085	32	
8	6188220	33	
9	6188340	34	
10	6188450	35	
11	6188561	36	
12	6188670	37	
13	6188776	38	
14	9124567	39	
15	9124719	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

51728449 Draft

J. B. Dowd  
Ex



G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Gibbs  
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dr.

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Toronto, Canada.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 5, 186 .

Where Cumberland  
Prov.

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* As it is on Descriptive Book.

O. J. Markle.

(333)

Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gibbs*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *2*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Toronto, Canada.*  
Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 5*, 186 *3*.  
Where *Cumberland*  
By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 22*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 5*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence R.I.*  
*1st Dist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gibbs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lerring*

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gibbs*  
*Cot.*

, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Leaving*

Copyist.

*G.*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Gibbs*

*1st*, Co. *H*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *H* 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*6187671*  
*AN. 15*

*Wm L Allen*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Gibbs*  
-----  
*priv.*, Co. *D.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: -----  
-----

*Wm Allen*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John Gibbs*  
*Por*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July Aug*, 186 *✓*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Braden*  
Copyist.



6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs  
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

September

186

4

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brake

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs*  
*Priv.*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*



*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1866.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs*  
*Privt*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*45*  
*100*

for

*ordnance*

#

*.05 for C, S, & S,*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. F. Thompson*

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11th Reg't | U.S.C.T.

John Gibbs,  
Pvt., Co. D., 11th Reg't U. S. Col'd K.A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 5 for ordnance  
for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gibbs,*

*Out*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *13* <sup>*52*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at regl. regt.*

*Stop screw driver, Tompion,  
Wiper, Wiper, Eagle, Letter,  
and numbers lost. Discharge  
given Oct. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865 With a view  
to payment without returning  
to State.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*C. F. Thompson.*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 15

6188776

61891

*Free Apr. 19/61*



*Walter Miller*

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201397	26
2	6201557	27
3	6201713	28
4	6201871	29
5	6202028	30
6	6202174	31
7	6202325	32
8	6202452	33
9	6202573	34
10	6202738	35
11	6202952	36
12	9125952	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

*E.B.V. 9. P. 503,  
P.V. 23. P. 89-71.*

See also

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Gibbs*

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S. Service*  
*Jan 25, 1864. Discharged the*  
*Service at Camp Parapet La*  
*Jan 9, 1865 by order of*  
*Maj Gen Canby on Surgeons*  
*certificate of disability*  
*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiles Gibbs*

*Det.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence, R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2 district*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Tadler*

*6*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miller Gibbs*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Greenwood*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Gibbs*

*Pot*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Malice Gibbs*  
*Port*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Gibbs*

*For*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from  
enlistment to ap. 30/64  
Free on 19 ap. 1861.*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Gibbs*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*A. Hubbard*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Gibbs  
Pvt.

, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 05/100 for Camp &

Gar Equip

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wills Gibbs

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 25<sup>th</sup> for Ordnance Stores

Book mark:

A. H.ubble



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Gibbs*

*Doc.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wch & apse*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *23° for Ordnance*  
*Stores. \$1.60 for Camp & Gun*  
*Eq. & Gun*

Book mark:

*A. H. Hubbell*

4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Gibbs*

*Priv*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3.95* for *Gr. Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged and Final  
Statement given June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
E.B.V.G. P. 503.*

*(Forsett)*



9.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Gibbs

Priv., Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at original organiza-  
tion. Discharged at Camp  
Parapet. La. June 9/65. By order  
of Maj. Gen. Canby.

Book mark: P. 23. P. 89. 71. C. D.

Discharged June 8/1865. E. B. V. 9. P 503

(2)  
Forsett

Gibbs Miles

Co. , Reg't. 11 1150th

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Miles Gibbs* 3 years  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 do declare that I am 20 years and

Given at  
 The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec  
 Witness: *L. H. Hase*

1863  
*Miles Gibbs*  
*Recruit*

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 M & L H A

By *Chas J. H. Langley*  
 14 Regiment of *to duty*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
 Dec 25 1863

*Miles Gibbs*

No. 28



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY that I am the  
 ; that the said

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I,

Miles Gibbs

born in

in the State of

Carroll

aged

20

years, and by occupation

a

Farmer

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

23<sup>d</sup>

day of

Dec

1868

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of

8 years

, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for

volunteers. And I,

Miles Gibbs

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

23<sup>d</sup>

day of

Dec

1868.

BEFORE

John L. Brown, Notary Public

his  
Miles Gibbs  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Miles Gibbs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Dark

complexion, is

5 feet,

6 inches high.

Dark

eyes

Dark

hair

John Engley

Nov 14<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

16<sup>th</sup> Regt

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*Miles Gibbs*  
a Private of Co. "M"  
Eleventh Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

Approved June 3 5  
*W. H. L. S.*  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Med. Director

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
San Antonio June 5 1865  
To be Discharged  
By Order of Major Genl E. A. Canby  
*Nathaniel Ambank*  
Lieut J. A. A. Genl

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

*DMHA*  
Entered on OR of Cas

H. A. L. 3<sup>rd</sup> Bata. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.  
Camp Parapet, La., Aug 27/65  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved—

*E. A. Spink*  
Capt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.  
Comdg Battalion

Ad Enl U.S. Forces  
Camp Parapet La May 30<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

*S. J. S. S.*  
Col. 93<sup>rd</sup> U.S. Inf. Comdg  
Camp Parapet-La.  
Head Qs to Dir of La.  
New Orleans June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
L.R. 3080 65

Respy forwarded Approved  
*W. W. M.*  
Brig Genl Comdg



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Of Private Miles Gibbs of Captain Henry R. Southwick's Company, (M) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States (C. Artillery) was enlisted by Major J. C. Engley of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Providence R. I. on the twenty third day of December 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Canada in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ is twenty years of age, five feet six inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been <sup>on light</sup> ~~on~~ duty 60 days.\* He is unfit for the service on account of Inguinal Hernia incurred since enlistment while in the line of his duty.

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: May 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.(H)  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Miles Gibbs (Private) of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Inguinal Hernia on the left side. He has done only light duty for 3 months past, now well he is able to do a soldier's duty in future. He was captured in the service, and while in the line of his duty, at some proper calling, he can earn 3/4 his living.

B. Carpenter  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth day of June 1865, at Camp Parapet Louisiana

Nelson Viall  
St. Col. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.(H)  
Commanding the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion

The soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



Adjutant General's Office

Washington D.C. December 20 1871.

The Muster-Roll of Co. M. 11<sup>th</sup>

U. S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) for May and June 1865.  
and the Company Muster-out Roll - report the date  
of discharge of Private Miles Gibbs - June 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Certificate of Disability for  
discharge shows that he was discharged - June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The latter date /: June eighth 1865 /  
is held to be correct and the Company-Rolls indicated  
above will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Vincent

i. b. 503 Assistant Adjutant General.

Recd MA.  
Noted

26.11

See letter of Jan. 3<sup>d</sup> 1872  
to Second Auditor.

Gibson David  
Co. <sup>20</sup>, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art's

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6200060	26
2	6200205	27
3	6200347	28
4	6200485	29
5	6200614	30
6	6200744	31
7	6200874	32
8	6201069	33
9	6181939	34
10	6181944	35
11	6181953	36
12	6201345	37
13	9125791	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David Gibson

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Fairview Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 12, 1864.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. E. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit from Depot  
Joined for duty, Mch 14, 1864  
Deserted from Fort Banks  
La June 11, 1864

Giffith

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Gibson*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 <sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*  
*Apr 25/64 by S. O. No. 9.*  
*from Regtl Hd, Tro.*

*(Enrolled Mich 14/64,*  
*at Prov. R. I. & Mustered*  
*in Mich 14/64, at Prov. R. I.*  
*for 3 yrs.)*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Maury*



*C.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson*  
*pr*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due U. S. for*  
*Ordnance \$0.00*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Edwards*  
Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Gibson  
Pvt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 per mo. back  
pay due from enlist-  
ment to Apr. 30/64  
Free on Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Maukey



*S.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson.*

*Plt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *20*/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64.  
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson.*

*Pl.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance.*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copyist.



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson.*

*Pop.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Baker,*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson*

*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* <sup>*55*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted June 11, 1865*  
*from Fort Banks La.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*G 11th H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Gibson*  
*Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *June 11*, 186*5*.

Where *Fort Banks, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert,*



*L 11 H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*David Gibson*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *June 30*, 1865.

Deserted :

When *June 11*, 1865.

Where *Fort Banks, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*G. W. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*David Gibson*  
Priv., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 12*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *June 11*, 1865.

Where *H. Banks, La.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Gibson

Priv., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to

Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$18 39/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$1 55/100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined as recruit

from Dept. Res from Fort  
Banks La June 11/65

Stoppage for (1) cane (1)

Main spring (1) seat spring (1)

Tumbler screw (1) gun. Sling (over)

Book mark:

Murphy

(361)

(copyist.)

JAN. 15

6201345

☆ 1891 ☆

(Age 18.)



*Ervin David*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *158th*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Stevens* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at  
The

*Providence* *David X Stevens*  
*12* day of *March* 18*64*

Witness:

*J. W. Voyer*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11* *us en*

Regiment of

By

*Wm. J. B. Conables*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*March 12* 18*64*

No.

*34*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *David Girins* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *March* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Girins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 18 *64*

BEFORE

*John L. Noyes, Public Notary*  
*David L. Girins*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Hudson F. Jones M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Girins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*6 1/2*

*dark* eyes

*Black* hair

*Maj 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of

*2d Art'y*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David Girins* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at  
The

*Providence*  
*12* day of *March* 18*64* *mark*

Witness:

*J. M. Noyes*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*May J. C. Conoley*  
*14* Regiment of *2nd Mass*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

No.

*David Girins*

*March 12* 18*64*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *David Givins*  
in the State of *North Carolina* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
a *Farmer* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
day of *March* 18 *64* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12<sup>th</sup>*  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David Givins* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*12<sup>th</sup>*

day of

*March* 18 *64*

BEFORE

*John L. Noyes Public Notary*

*David X Givins*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson James M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Givins*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* *dark* eyes *Black* hair

*May* 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of

*3d Art y*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Gibson Edward H.*

*Co I*, **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181519	26
2	6196476	27
3	6196634	28
4	6197800	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | *11, H.A.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Edward H. Gibson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

*64 R.S. H.A.* forwarded  
for the *11* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H.A.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn, Oct 8, 1863*

Where born *Conn*

Age *25* years; occupation *Polisher*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Sept 4*, 1863.

Where *Hartford Ct, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Leger*

4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gibson  
Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Detached  
Recruit for 2nd  
Battalion

Not borne on prior Co. rolls

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. S. Harper



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Edward H Gibson*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Attached recruit-  
Lieut April 22, 1864  
in Reg'l Hospital  
Final statements and  
inventory of effects  
sent immediately after*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edward H. Gibson

Priv, Co, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Knappet La, Oct 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: This man died not belong-  
ing to this Co. but was attached  
pro tem for transportation to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Batt. Died (unassigned to any Co)  
Apr 22. 64.

Book mark: Died unassigned to Co

Dannely



Gibson, Edward H.

Recruit Co. I, 11 Reg't. U. S. C. H. A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 4
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects ✓	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The *Death* of *Sgt. Edward*  
*McGibson, Co. I, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.*

Colored *Army*, is reported as follows:

On *Company Muster Roll.*

For *March* *and Apr* 1864, *April 22*, 1864

*Company Muster-out Roll.*

*April 22*, 1864

✓ *Company Descriptive Book.*

*April 21*, 1864,

✓ *Company Morning Reports.*

*date April 22/64, after his death*, 1864

*Soldier's Final Statement.*

*April 21*, 1864

*Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Inventory of Effects.*

*April 21*, 1864

*Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.*

....., 186

*Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.*

....., 186

*Regimental Return.*

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

*Regimental Quarterly Returns.*

....., 186

✓ *Regimental Descriptive Book.*

*April 21*, 1864,

By Surgeon General. *camp Parapet, La..*

( ..... ) ..... 186

*April 22*, 186 *is held to be*

*the correct date, and the Company Muster.....*

*Roll will be amended accordingly.*

Assistant Adjutant General.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edward H. Gibson  
a Recruit  
Late of Company (Attached  
for term)  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Rhode Island H. A.  
Volunteers, who died at Camp Persimmon  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864





Inventory of the effects of Edward H. Gibson late  
a ~~Private~~ Recruit of Captain Samuel Farman Company (D) of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island H. Artillery Volunteers, who was ~~enrolled~~ drafted as  
a Recruit at Hartford in the State of Connecticut on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Hartford Conn  
in Company 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island H. A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Connecticut; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when ~~enrolled~~ drafted,  
a Polisher; he died in Regt. Hoptl. at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of Congestion on Lung

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edward H. Gibson, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ none  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at Camp Parapet La.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Samuel Farman  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Edward H. Gibson*

Late of Company "I."

*11th* Reg't of *M. S. C. A. (M)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Proctor, La.*

on the *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April* 1864.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Samuel Furman  
Captain  
Commanding the Com

### Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Edmund M. Gibson

A. Recruit Master  
Late of Company \_\_\_\_\_

1st Reg't of Rhode Island H. Art.

Volunteers, who died at Camp Piquet, La.

on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of April 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Edmund M. Gibson late  
a Recruit of Captain Samuel Farnum Company 48<sup>th</sup> of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Hartford in the State of Connecticut on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Hartford Conn,  
in Company       , 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in        in the State  
of Connecticut; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Polisher; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 21<sup>st</sup> day of April 1864, by  
reason of congestion of lungs

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				
				MONEY.	Specie.....	\$
					Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Edmund M. Gibson, deceased, and that the effects are now in the hands of        at Camp Parapet La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet

DATE: April 22<sup>d</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Samuel Farnum  
Captain 48<sup>th</sup> U.S.A.  
Commanding the Company.



✓  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Edwards H. Gibson

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Artillery  
11 26. 3.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*May 9<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Attached

I certify, on honor, that Edward H. Gibson a Recruit of  
Captain J. Furman's Company (2) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery (Collabor.)  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brn complexion,  
Brn eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Polisher, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, attached to the company, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island B.I., on the Twentieth day  
of February, 1864, (or was drafted in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ at  
Heathfield Vt., a 1<sup>st</sup> District, on the Fourth day of September,  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Died April 21<sup>st</sup> 1864 Lee Inventory)

The said Edward H. Gibson has never been paid was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from date of draft that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 18 <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Porter La, this 22<sup>nd</sup> day of April, 1864.

Samuel Furman  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



34  
2<sup>nd</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Edmund H. Gibson*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Heavy Artillery*  
*(Colored)*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Has No Effects*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Edward H. Gibson <sup>Attached</sup> a Recruit ~~Co.~~  
Captain Mumma's Company (2) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Arty (Colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_ State  
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fisherman, having joined the company on  
~~its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day~~  
of February, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ <sup>drafted to</sup> in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ at  
Railford Ct., (District), on the Fourth day of September  
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death.

The said Edward H. Gibson <sup>has never been</sup>  
~~paid~~ <sup>was last paid by Paymaster</sup>  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from ~~that time to the present date~~ <sup>date of draft</sup>; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 18 <sup>24</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 22<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1864.

Samuel Garrison  
Leptin  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Edward H. Gibson*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M.Y.C. 1/17/74*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

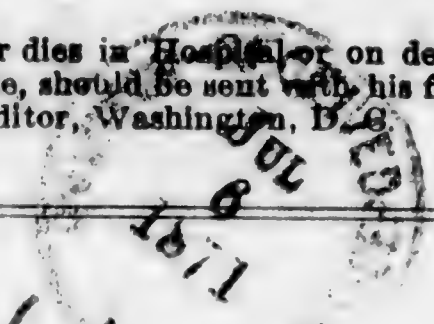
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D.C.





I certify, on honor, that Edward H. Gibson a ~~Recruit attached to~~  
Captain S. Farnum's Company (I) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. I. Heavy Arty. (Col'd)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Polisher, having ~~joined the company on~~  
~~its original organization at~~ been attached to the company and ~~enrolled in it at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ Dutch Island, N. I., on the Twentieth day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Enrollment District of the State of Connecticut, at Hartford,  
on the Fourth day of September, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Edward H. Gibson was ~~last~~ <sup>not</sup> paid by Paymaster  
since drafted to include the 4<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighteen <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of April, 1864.

Samuel Farnum  
Captain

Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Edward H. Gibson

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Artillery  
(Colored)

VOLUNTEERS.

Private Gibson has no Effects

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864

I certify, on honor, that Edmund H. Gibson a Reservist-attached to  
Captain Ferrum's Company (D) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Heavy Artillery (Colored)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Connecticut, aged 25 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Polisher, having joined the company on  
its original organization at been attached to the company, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Dutch Island R.I., on the Twenty-sixth day  
of February, 1864, (or was drafted to in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_ at  
Hartford Ct., of 1<sup>st</sup> District, on the Fourth day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Edmund H. Gibson has never  
been paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from date of draft to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Eighteen <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, this 22<sup>d</sup> day of April, 1864.

Samuel Ferrum  
Captain  
Commanding Company.



*Wm Isaac*

*Co. H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6194292	26
6194449	27
6194591	28
6194735	29
6194878	30
6195017	31
6195152	32
6195290	33
6195424	34
6195555	35
6195685	36
6195816	37
6196942	38
9125331	39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

S-916 017 - P.O. - M.A. -  
51177525 Do. Ret.

N 1684797 P.O. off

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Giles*

....., Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Chambersburg Pa*

Occupation *Brickmaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Proc. RI*

By whom *J. Engler*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(356)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.



G

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles  
Priv, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



*E*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Giles*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. A. Tyler*

Copyist.

47

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Art, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw driver 23

Book mark:

W A Tyler

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles  
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for screw  
driver, 2 3

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Giles

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Hiles*

*Pt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mosquito bar 100*  
*stoversack 67*

Book mark: *Isaac Hiles*

*Phill*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Giles*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phelps*

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Giles*

*Priv.*, Co. *H*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *5*<sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00*/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>*  
*Stop for Muskeeh and*  
*acct's retained \$6.*

Book mark:

*Phetis*



*Ellis Lane*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *450th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas Gyles* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Nov R. I.*  
The *5th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

Witness:  
*M. Crademan*

*Chas Gyles*  
*mark*



Discharged ..... 18

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of

By *Major J. B. Langley*  
*14th Regiment of Heavy Arty*

Volunteered at *Nov*  
*Nov 6th* 1863

*Chas Gyles*

No. *5710*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Isaac Giles* born in *Chambersburg*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *Brickmaker* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *6th*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Isaac Giles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to at *Providence*  
this *6th* day of *Nov* 18*63* *Isaac Giles*  
BEFORE *Justice of the Peace* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac Giles*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black*  
*dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *7* inches high.

*afrikan*

*14th Regiment of N.Y. City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Giles James*

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187219	26
2	6187374	27
3	6187523	28
4	6187670	29
5	6187889	30
6	6188852	31
7	9124568	32
8	9124720	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Giles*

Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul.*

Eyes *Dr. Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Occupation *Tobacconist*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Cumberland.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick at Matagorda Island, Texas, May 19, 1864. Died at C. D. A. Hospital, New Orleans, La., June 15, 1864. Cause Diarrhea. Notice received June 24, 1864. F. S. forw'd Sep. 12, 1864.*

*O. J. Markle,*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Giles*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Mul.*

Eyes *DK. Brown*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *N. York, N. Y.*

Occupation *Tobacconist.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 4*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*  
*Prov.*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Left sick at Matagorda*  
*Island, Texas. Descriptive List Sent.*

*Died at Corps D'Afrique U. S. Genl.*  
*Hospital, New Orleans of*  
*Diarrhoea. June 15, 1864. Notice*  
*Rec'd June 24, 1864.*

*As it is on Descriptive Book.*

*O. J. Markle.*



*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Giles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 186 .

Where *Cumberland*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Giles*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Giles*  
*Pvt.*

Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Leering*

(358)

Copyist.

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*James Giles*  
*1st*, Co. *10*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *10*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Amos Allen*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Gibbs*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied June 15th*  
*1864 - in Genl Hospital*  
*Corps d'Afrique New*  
*Orleans.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am. Allen*

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Giles*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org.,*  
*died at C. de A. Gen.*  
*Hosp. New Orleans, La.,*  
*June 15, 1864.*  
*Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark

(361)

*C. F. Thompson.*  
Copyist.



Giles, James

P, Co. 10, 11 Reg. U. S. C. H. A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistment	1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



7 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Giles desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 18 years and  
                     months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at *Providence*  
The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 1863

**Witness :**

Mr A. H. Hume

1863  
James & Giles

 $N_0$ 

James H. Cro

Volunteered at Portland

September 9<sup>th</sup> 1863

By Mr. A. H. Zine

12th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

*Discharged*.....18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said  
is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Cumberland

I, James Giles  
in the State of New York  
a Tobaccoist

born in New York  
aged 18 years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 9<sup>th</sup>  
day of September 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, James Giles do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this Ninth day of Sept 1863

BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

his  
James X Giles  
mark

W. B. Carpenter

EXAMINING SERGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark brown eyes black hair  
mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 6 1/2 inches high.

1<sup>st</sup> Colonel Regiment of N. Y. Art. R. I. Volunteers,

M. H. Hume RECRUITING OFFICER.



Jas. Giles  
P. 20

Death

Grinnell July 2<sup>d</sup> 1865

Rd 11 N. Casey

Final Statement of Mrs

Deceased Soldier wanted

Ans  
Feb. 7 1865  
has me  
note

Headquarters 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. A. (Hvy)  
Greenville, S. C. Feby. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

Commanding Officer

Col. D. 11<sup>th</sup> Reg. U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Thro - Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hvy)

Sir

You will please forward to these Head-  
Quarters, without delay, the Inventory of Effects of the  
following named deceased soldiers of your com-  
mand,

Private. James Giles

Private. John Clark.

Private. John J. Hicks.

By command of Col. J. Hale Sypher  
Comdg. Regt.

J. B. Whiting Esq  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adjutant



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Had no duplicate*  
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James Giles*

Late of Company *D*

*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Rhode Island Artillery*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Mass*  
Volunteers, who died at *Camp A. H. H. H. H.*

on the *15<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*

Inventory of the effects of James Giles late  
a Private of Captain John D. Brown Company D of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island & Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Camp Aguirre Genl Hospital at  
New Orleans La on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June 186 4 by  
reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....		<div>MONEY.</div> <div>Specie .....</div> <div>Notes .....</div> <div>\$\$</div> <div>\$\$</div>		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans La

DATE: 15<sup>th</sup> June 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Surgeon 86<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S. Colored Infantry  
Commanding the Company  
In Charge of Camp Aguirre



13  
1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Giles*  
for Reg't of *USCA 76*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James Giles a Private of  
Captain J. Miteay Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Colored Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in N. Y., State  
of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mue. complexion,  
OK eyes, OK hair, and by occupation a Tobaccoist, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 22 day  
of Sept., 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H.  
Wilbur, at Prov. R. I., on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
186 3, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the x  
Enrollment District of the State of x, at x,  
on the x day of x, 186 x,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at the Corps  
de Afrique Hospital New Orleans La June 15. 1864

The said James Giles was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the x day of x, 186 x, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
x/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of x, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, x/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: x

x/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
x; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the x, 186 x.

He is indebted to x, **SUTLER**, x/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to x, **LAUNDRESS**, x/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 186 4

J. Miteay  
Captain J. S. Key  
Commanding Company.  
Law 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. A.



*No. 1000*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Ellis*  
Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that James Giles a Private of  
Captain J. Miteaef Jr Company (D of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. A. (H)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in A. Y., State  
of A. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mul complexion,  
Dr eyes, Dr hair, and by occupation a Tobacconist, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Prov. R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Prov. R. I., on the 20 day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by M. B. Belun  
Prov. R. I., on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ""  
Enrollment District of the State of "", at "",  
on the "" day of "", 186",) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, at the Corps  
D Afrique Hospital New Orleans on June 15. 1864

The said James Giles was last paid by Paymaster  
to include the day of , 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
—/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, —/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: X

—/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
—; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the —, 186 .

He is indebted to —, **SUTLER**, —/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, **LAUNDRESS**, —/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

J. Miteaef Jr  
Captain 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. A. Reg  
Law 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Co  
Commanding Company.



511 W. S. C. H. A.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pat. James Ellis

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. C. S. H.  
Lat. 14<sup>th</sup> R. C. H. A.

**VOLUNTEERS.**

dated June 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*See vol 1364*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that James Giles a Puritan of  
Captain J. Mitcalf's Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. A. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of N. Y., born in N. Y., State  
of N. Y., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; fair complexion,  
blue eyes, blue hair, and by occupation a blacksmith, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Prov. N. Y., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Prov. N. Y., on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of Sept., 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by W. H.  
Belmont, at Prov. N. Y., on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, at the Corps. & Hospital  
Gen Hospital New Orleans La June 15, 1864

The said James Giles was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64 54 100 dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept.,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 24 day  
of Sept., 1864

(La)

Joel Mitcalf Jr.  
Captain

Commanding Company.

Lettr 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. H.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*James Ellis*  
Reg't of *US Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died June 15<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 30<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Smth*  
*AK*



I certify, on honor, that James Giles a Private of  
Captain J. Metcalf Jr Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (R)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of R. I., born in A. M., State  
of A. M., aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Tobacco merchant, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of Sept, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Gen H.  
Wells, at Providence, on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the X  
Enrollment District of the State of X, at X,  
on the X day of X, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - at the Corps.  
de Afrique Hospital New Orleans in Jan 15. 1864  
The said James Giles was last paid by Paymaster  
Never Paid to include the   day of  , 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64 <sup>54</sup> 100 dollars, since the 9<sup>th</sup> day of Sept,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
X 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: X

The whole amount of Clothing drawn since his  
Enlistment is \$ 64.54 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
X; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the X, 186 .

He is indebted to  , **SUTLER**, X 100 dollars.

He is indebted to  , **LAUNDRESS**, X 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson La, this 24 day  
of August, 1864

J. Metcalf Jr  
Captain D. W. (La. Key)  
Co 14 R. I. H. A. Commanding Company.



*Willespie William*

Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>6181213</i>	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Gillespie

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(14 R. I. Col. H. Art'y)*  
for the *11* Reg't *U. S. C. T. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Belfast Me Mch 5*, 1864.

Where born *Eastport Me*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Eastport Me*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 5*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *New recruit*

*Not taken up on rolls of regt*

Book mark:



Gillespie, William

Co. 11 Reg't U.S.C. 7th

(Philippine Insurrection.)  
CIVIL WAR,  
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Luerma desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE. That I am 20 years and  
months of age: that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at Eastport the 26  
day of September 1864.

Witness:

W. Luerma

William Gillespie

Oct. 1896. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. & P.O.

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. (

Regiment of

By

W. Luerma

186

Volunteered at

William Luerma

No.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

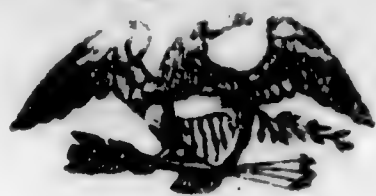
Witness:



*Ludla of Eastport*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Mituan Gillespie* born in *Eastport*  
in the State of *Maine* aged *25* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *26* day of *February* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Mituan Gillespie* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

COMPLEXION, is

FEET

EYES,

HAIR,

*R. F. Bulley*  
Regiment of

Volunteers,

*A. D. Bean*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt & Pro. Mar. 5<sup>th</sup> Dist Maine*

the day of 1864, at

Regiment of

Volunteers, on

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer must here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

and is \*

This soldier is a resident of



Gillie Charles

Co I, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6196096  
2 6196254  
3 6196400  
4 6196555  
5 6196711  
6 6196858  
7 6197009  
8 6197219  
9 6181822  
10 6181842  
11 6181865  
12 6181869  
13 6181912  
14 6197834  
15 9125494

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gillis*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington N.Y.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 12*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp  
Tanapet La Dec 15, 1864*

*Giffith*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Prw*, Co. *I*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *I*, 41 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. F. Harper*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 28 to Dec 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Harper*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Gillis

Priv., Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gills*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*19*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Co & 4.0*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*CA Harper*



*G*

| 11 H. Art'y.

| U. S. C. T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*23*

100 for

*Camp & G*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*\$6 pr m. from enlistment  
to April 30<sup>th</sup> 64. Free April  
19-1861*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*12*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Charles Gillis*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp*  
*Parapet La Dec 15<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*G* 11 *H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gillis*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Dec. 31*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Parapet.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gillis*



*G 11 H. Anty.* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Charles Gillis*  
*Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Anty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 1*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G* 11<sup>th</sup> H. Art. U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Gillis*  
*Pr.*, Co. *C*, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 11*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Camp Carabet, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

Book mark :

(351)

*M. O. Gilbert*

Copyist.



*G* 11 *H. Artz.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gillis*

*Priv.*, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Jan. 16*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *Dec. 15*, 186*5*.

Where *Camp Parapet.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert,*

*G 11 H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Gillis*

*Priv., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Deserted:

When

*Dec. 15, 1864.*

Where

*Camp Parapet, La.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. O. Gilbert*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Gillis*

*Pri*

*I*

, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *62 96* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *None* 100

Remarks:

*Joined at orgl orgn.  
Deserted Dec 15. 64 from  
Camp Parapet-La*

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(361)

Copyist.

*Gillis Charles*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *USCMA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Gillis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *New York*  
The *12* day of *Nov* 18*86*

Witness:

*E. A. Mauck*

*Charles Gillis*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*By Major J. B. Conroy*  
*14 Regiment of Inf. N.Y.*

Volunteered at *New York*

*Nov 12* 18*86*

*Charles Gillis*

*U. S. A.*  
*No. 51*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Charles Gillis* born in *Providence* *Washington*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA; for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles Gillis* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*12*

day of

*Nov*

18*63*

BEFORE me

*Thos Greene*

*Justice of the Peace*

*Charles Gillis*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Gillis*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto*

complexion, is

*5*

feet,

*7*

inches high.

eyes

*black*

hair

Volunteers,

*14*

Regiment of

*Heavy Arty*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*James Wallace*

Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6188944  
2 6189092  
3 6189239  
4 6189342  
5 6189485  
6 6189629  
7 6189765  
8 6189895  
9 6190022  
10 6190148  
11 6190279  
12 6190457  
13 6190584  
14 9124892

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter F. Gilmore

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Lancaster, Penn.

Occupation Barber.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to be Corp'l March 27, 1864. per order Maj. Shaw. Reduced to the ranks July 8, 1865 for "Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline" per G. O. No. 22 R. H. No.

O. J. Markle,



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter F. Gilmore  
Pvt. Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 5, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 2, 186 .

Where Prov., R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Laurelton, Pa.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Chandler

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Gilmore*  
*Art*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Gilmore*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry \$ .75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Walter S. Gilmore  
Sgt., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*  
*Mar. 27, 1864*  
*Due Laundry 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Chandler*

Copyist.



*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Walter F. Gilmore*  
*Corpl*, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Mar. 27/64*  
*Due Laundry 75*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Liburne*  
*Joseph*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Feb. & Aug.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/67*  
*reptd mch. 27, 1867.*

Book mark:

*Wathaway*

(358)

Copyist.



*C*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Kilmore*

*Corpl.*

Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corpl.*

*March 27-1864.*

*Free April 19-1864.*

*Due laundry 75*

Book mark:

*W. A. Hawley*

(358)

Copyist.

6

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter F. Gilman  
Corpl., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19-1864.  
Appointed Corpl. Mar. 27  
1864  
Dec. Laurence 75

Book mark:

(358)

W. F. Gilman

Copyist.



**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*CDR*; Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Wm. J. Ellis, 1865.

Present or absent, Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Up to 1st*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Walter F. Silmore

Capt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mas. T. A. P., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for letter - 01

Book mark:

W. A. H. W. A. W.

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Gilmore*

*Corpl.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walter F. Gilmore*

*Private*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from*  
*Corpl. Per G.O. No. 22, R. H. 2, dated*  
*Donaldsonville, La., July 8/65.*  
*Stop for one haversack .97.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. B. James*

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Walter F. Gilmore

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>31</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Joined at Org. Org'n. Pri. to  
March 27/64, then Corp'l to July 8/65.  
Stop for one musket & acc'ts retained  
6.00; and Haversack 97.

Book mark: V. 180, P. 7, 74.

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

*Gilmore Walter F.*

*P*, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *11* ~~*USAR*~~

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Lewis* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Port RD*  
The *7th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

Witness:

*R. S. Whiting Jr.*

*Walter H. Gilmore*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11 West ita.*

Regiment

By

*J. B. Smith*

Regiment

Volunteered at

*Port RD*

1863

No.

*32*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Cumberland*  
I, *Walter F. Gilmore* born in *Lancaster City*  
in the State of *Penn* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Physician*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Walter F. Gilmore* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Dec.* 18*63*

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Walter F. Gilmore*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6 1/2* inches high. eyes *Dark* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*more, William*  
*12*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183885	26
2	6184029	27
3	6184133	28
4	6184272	29
5	6184411	30
6	6184547	31
7	6184678	32
8	6184807	33
9	6184926	34
10	6185041	35
11	6185152	36
12	6185264	37
13	6185372	38
14	9124276	39
15	9124135	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Conrad H. Stone 11/18/36 WFL

J B Doud  
Ex



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Gilmore

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 33 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion G. H.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Lancaster Pa

Occupation Coachman

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 186 .

Where Providence

By whom May Sanford, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted corp  
Jan 9/67

James

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gilmore  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lancaster Pa*

Occupation *Coachman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 25*, 1863.

Where *Prov. R V*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to be  
capt Jan 9. 64*

*James*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gilmore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(356)

Copyist.

*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Gilmore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gilmore*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*  
*Corp Jan. 9. 1864*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Gilmore*  
*Co. B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *11* Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gilmore*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

† This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Walker*  
Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gilmore

Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to be  
Capt Jan 9/64  
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Gilmore

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Gilmore*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Gilmore*

(358)

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Gilmore  
Corpl, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Moore

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gilmore*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Moore*

Copyist.

G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gilmore  
Capt, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar & Apr, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Gilmore

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Gilmore*

*Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Liberal*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wm Gilmore*

*Capt*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gilmore*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*<sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *Nine* 100; due \$ *100*<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined regt reg't No 2*  
*Oct. from enrolment to June 7*  
*64 + Stop Muster and*  
*Accts Ret'd and 2 eagles*  
*3 man bet and letter bet.*

Book mark: .....

(361) *Hayberger* Copyist.

*Claddy, Thomas*  
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194293	26
2	6194450	27
3	6194593	28
4	6194737	29
5	6194879	30
6	6195018	31
7	6195153	32
8	6195291	33
9	6195425	34
10	6195556	35
11	6195686	36
12	6195817	37
13	6195943	38
14	9125332	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Gladdy*

....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Nashville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 5*, 186*3*

Where *Prov R I*

By whom *J B Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*W F Roe*

G

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladdy

Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 5, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Prov-  
idence R. I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

(356)

Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladly

Priv

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov, to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladdy

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladdy  
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladly  
Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one tom-  
pion, canteen, har-  
nessack

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



Cy

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladly

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Stop for canteen  
#1 Haversack, 8, one  
pr. shoulder scales  
50. Due Apr. 19, 1864

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladly  
Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Canteen  
+ Haversack 89  
pr. scales 50.  
Dues Apr. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W A Tyler



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Gladdy

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement.  
Stop for shoulder  
scabs, Carpent & Haver-  
sack 1.39.

Book mark:

W A Syler

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gladly*  
*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for formpion,*  
*wiper + screw driver*  
*#3 one pr. scales 50*  
*I stop one month's pay*  
*per Sentence Garrison*  
*C. martial per G.O. #3-*  
*dated Feb. 11, 1863 - Ad. Lrs*  
*Post of Plague mine*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gladdy*  
*Privt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*L.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gladly*  
*Plt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 5 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phill*



G . | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas G Laddy

Pvt., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Phelps

(358)

Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Gladdy*

*Prk.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La.*, *Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *17* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>*

*Stop for musket and*

*acc'ts retained \$6.*

Book mark :

*Photo*

(861)

Copyist.



*Gladly, Thomas*

*P*, Co. *H*,

11

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Encl 1/12*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

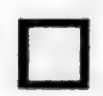
Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gladly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 Years do declare that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 Years

Given at Providence  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863

Witness:

W. M. Myers

his  
Thomas Gladly  
mark



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11<sup>th</sup> Regiment

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. H. Artillery

By

Wm. J. C. Conley

Volunteered at

Providence

November 5<sup>th</sup>

1863

No. 35

Thomas Gladly

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *Thomas Gladly*  
in the State of *Pennepw*

born in *Nashville*

aged

*19*

years, and by occupation

a *farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this

*5<sup>th</sup>*

day of *November* 18 *63*

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Gladly* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*25<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 18 *63*.

*Thomas Gladly*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Gladly*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*5 1/2* inches high.

*dark* eyes

*dark* hair

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Mr. Ellsworth

Thomas Gaddy

Co. "K" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. arty Reg

✓

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Oct 16<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Mr. Ellerbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Thomas Gladly

, Co. "K",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

U.S.C. Art. 187

Copy of G.O. #5

Muster Roll for Jan and Feb 1875 reports  
him "Present" for one month's pay per sentence G.O.  
per G.O. #6 dated Feb 11/75

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Per J. Jackson

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands,

Oct 21<sup>st</sup>, 1875.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Thomas Gladly

, Co. "K",

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C. Art. (187)

G.O. No 5 Hogans Port of Plaquemine La, Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 65.

Charge - Violation of the fifth article of war - Plea

To the specification - Guilty - To the Charge - Not Guilty -

Pleas Confirmed - Sentence - "x x x x x" to be deprived of

one month's pay - Approved -

Trus by Garrison Court Martial -

P. B.  
k.



No. 1.

D

Proceedings  
of a Garrison Court Martial  
in Case of  
Private Thomas Lloyd

Vol. 1 of 11. S. C. C. (1864)

D  
Argentine Co  
Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Proceedings of a Garrison Court Martial, which  
commenced at Laguerre Va. by virtue of the  
following Special Order.

Headquarters 1st of Laguerre  
Laguerre Va. Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Special Order of  
No. 4.

Abstract.

2. A Garrison Court Martial is hereby  
ordered to convene at this post on the 5<sup>th</sup> inst  
of January 1865, at 10 o'clock A.M. or as soon  
thereafter as practicable, the trial of Ensign  
George Smith 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry, and  
such other prisoners as may be brought  
before it.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. Charles C. Long in Co. "H" 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William H. Brown " " " "  
3<sup>rd</sup> Lieut. William H. Brown " " " "

The Court will sit without regard to hours.

By Order of Major V. J. Green  
Adjutant, 1st  
Lieut. & 1st Capt.

Laguerre Va

January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865

If the Court not pursuant to the foregoing  
order.



Present.  
Capt. Charles C. Craigie 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art.,  
St. J. William H. P. P. P. " " "  
3<sup>rd</sup> " William H. P. P. " " "

The court then proceeded to the trial of Thomas P. P. vs. "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. and  
was brought before the Court - and having heard  
the only objection the Court read, and asked  
if he had any objections to any member  
therein. He had no objection he replied.

The Court was then in his presence and was

The accused Thomas P. P. vs. "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. and  
was brought before the Court - and having heard  
the only objection the Court read, and asked  
if he had any objections to any member  
therein. He had no objection he replied.

Charge - "The first part of the

Specification. - "In this, that Thomas P. P. vs. "H" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Art. and  
was brought before the Court - and having heard  
the only objection the Court read, and asked  
if he had any objections to any member  
therein. He had no objection he replied.

This at Washington D.C.

To which Charge and Specification the  
accused pleaded as follows.

To the Specification  
To the Charge

Guilty  
Guilty

1

3.

The accused was then asked if he had any remarks to make. To which question he replied "No Sir."

The Court was then closed, and after  
 adjournment in the afternoon  
Thomas J. Gray vs. "H" vs. S. C. Army  
 as follows.

To the Corporation of the  
 of the Chicago City

That the Court do therefore decree a  
 new trial of Thomas J. Gray vs. "H" vs. S. C. Army  
 to be held in the month of  
 May

Thomas J. Gray  
 vs. "H" vs. S. C. Army  
in error

Charles C. Cragg  
 Capt. Det. S. C. A. (Hq.)  
Resident C.



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Glover*

, Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *8  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Glover*  
Priv., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 25*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harper*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Priv, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 28 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. R. Harper

(358)

Copyist.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Glover  
Priv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

A. H. Company  
Cook

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Glover*  
*Pvt*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* *100* for *Ordnance*  
*& Ammunition*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D.D. Company*  
*lost*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. S. Harper*  
(358) Copyist.



*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Glover*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*A. S. Harper*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John H. Glover*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 pm. from enlistment to April 30/64 Free April 19-1861.*

Book mark: *10000*

(358) *M. A. Michaels* Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Glover*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Glover*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* 100 for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D. D. Orderly at Bath.*  
*Hd Qrs.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Glover*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Glover*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Glover  
P. n.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2

100 for

Cx & Cont

& destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

John Glover

Pi

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

2

100 for

@ 44¢

lost or destroyed

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shinnelly

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Glover

Pri., Co. I,

11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 5 18 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2 55 100

" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at cyl org., 1 musket

& set of accoutrements retained.

Lost 1 screw driver, 1 band spring

punch, 1 lampin, 1 mosquito bar,

2 cross cannon, 2 letters, 2 numbers.

Book mark: V97 P163.69, P.V. 15. P39.69

22 and. 5105- Oct 21- 1867

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.

*Glover John*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C.H.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Glover desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 26<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 18 63

Witness:

L. A. Macker

John L. Glover  
Mark

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )



18

By

Thos J. B. Copley

14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Inf and

1st

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

No.

56

John Glover

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *John Glover*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Glover* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*26th*

day of

*Nov*

18*63*

BEFORE

*John L. Noyes Public Notary*

*his*  
*John X Glover*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Glover*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Molatto*

complexion, is

*5* feet, *8 3/4*

feet,

*8 3/4*

inches high.

eyes

*Black*

hair

*May 14th* Regiment of *1st arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Co -

11 U.S. Col'd H. Army

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181436	26
2	6181548	27
3	6181689	28
4	9437131	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-20935-87 and W.B. in H

J.B. Dowd  
Ex



G. W. H. Art. - U.S.C.T.

William Glover

Recruit Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION. †**

Age 24 years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Apr. 13 - \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where Providence - R.I.

By whom M. E. Hanlin; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Dis. at Draft Res.  
deposits - May - 10 - 1865.

(New Haven - Conn.)

† No further description given.

F. A. Wright

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Glover*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *W.C.H. Art'y* Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Apr 14, 1865.*

Where born *Providence R.I.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Steward*

When enlisted *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *0* in.

When mustered in *Apr 13*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled*

*to bounty*

Book mark:

*Devo*



G | 11 H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**  
William Glover  
Pvt, Co. 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Murphy, 1865

Station New Haven Ct.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Holecomb

G | 11 Hq | U.S.C.T.

William Glover

Pri, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Hq

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Haven Conn, May 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 10, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 45 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100 due \$ none 100

Remarks:

Mustered out of service by authority from the War Dept dated x May 3/65

Apr 29/65

Not taken up on rolls of reg't x "May 3, 65" Cancelled by line

Book mark:

Donnelly



Glover, William

11 Reg't U.S.C. & A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Glover, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865.

Witness:

Calvin Keagy

William Glover

No. 620

William Glover

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st

District R. I.,

for 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery, U. S. Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

, 18

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. Art. Bt. Regt

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

William Glover



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF  
PROVIDENCE.

I, William Glover, born in Charleston,  
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Steward, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Glover, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

BEFORE Wm H Hamlin  
Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a  
soldier.

Co G. H. Knight  
Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William  
Glover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black  
complexion, is Five feet ten inches high.

Wm H Hamlin

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State at Large

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Eleventh Regiment of My Artillery Volunteers, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm H Hamlin



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Glover, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.,

the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865.

Witness:

Calcutt Neely William Glover

Discharged  
15-7-1  
11-11-1865

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

For 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery

By Capt. W. M. E. HAMLIN, Provost Marshal 1st  
District R. I.,

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.,

April 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

William Glover

No. 629

Discharged 15<sup>th</sup> May 1865

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_ YEAR.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
RHODE ISLAND.



CITY OF  
PROVIDENCE.

I, William Glover, born in Charleston,  
in the State of South Carolina, aged Twenty four years,  
and by occupation a Steward, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirtieth day of April, 1865,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Glover, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of  
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies  
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President  
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at PROVIDENCE, R. I.,

this 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865,

BEFORE

Wm Hamilton

Capt. and Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. R. I.

William Glover

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity that would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a  
soldier.

B. G. L. H. H. H.  
Surgeon Board of Enrolment, 1st Dist. R. I.,

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William  
Glover previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when  
enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as  
duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black  
complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

Wm Hamilton

Captain and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

CREDITED TO

State at large

R. I.

Capt. and Provost Marshal 1st District R. I.,

MUSTERING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States for One year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Eleventh Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1865, at Providence, R. I.

Wm Hamilton

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Wm. Glover*

*Civil* of Company \_\_\_\_\_

*11* Regiment of *U.S.C.T.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharge*  
*May 10/65.*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Wm. Glover*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *11*  
 Arm: *Inf.* State: *W. C. T.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharge*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Roll 25, Dr. Bend.*  
*New Harv. Ct.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*May 10/65.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*New Harv. Ct.*

*Chas. Roche.*

Clerk.

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201401	26
2	6201561	27
3	6201717	28
4	6201873	29
5	6202032	30
6	6202177	31
7	6202328	32
8	6202454	33
9	6202576	34
10	6202686	35
11	6202799	36
12	6202902	37
13	9125956	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-937915-PO.aff

S.1254952. PQM & M.

J. J. Doud  
Ex

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Go*

....., Co *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9½* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Pa*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*  
*Service Jan 25, 1864*  
*Mustered out*

*Giffith*



*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Go*

*Port*, Co. *94*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25* 1864.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 25* 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 1*, 1864.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Tabler*

*Ly*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Go*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25-Jan to 29-Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

(358)

*J. H. H. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi G.*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*  
Copied.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Levi G.*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *f*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*T. A. L.*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi G.*

*Port*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from enlistment to apl. 30/64. Free on 19<sup>th</sup> apl., 1861.*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Co*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbard*

(358)

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Louis Go*  
Pol. Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *05* for *Camp & Gar Equip*  
*100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Hubbee*

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Go*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 189 for Camp  
& Jan Exp/sg*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Go*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 189 Camp & Far Egypt*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Go*  
*Quir*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Francett*



6 | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Go.

Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forrest

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Go.

Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 4<sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 2<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 300<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organization  
Stop for 01 Mosquito bar lost.

Book mark : .....

Flanett



1126 A.A.

Go, Levi

14 Reg't R.I. A.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Levi Go* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years* do declare that I am *26* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*.

Given at *Providence*  
The *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *July* 18 *64*  
Witness: *Al Chan* *his* *Levi Go*  
*man*



*Mr. 11<sup>th</sup> Army (Coed)*  
*26*  
*Levi Go*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
By *Wm J C Conkey*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Rhode Island*

Town of

*Providence*

I, *Levi Go* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Penn* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *Boatman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *1st*  
day of *Jan'y* 18 *64* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Levi Go* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *13* day of *Jan'y* 18 *64*  
BEFORE *me John L. Myers Public Notary*

*Levi Go*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gordon Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Go*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

*Co. 14* Regiment of *N. Army* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm. H. Merrill*

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197883	26
2	6198039	27
3	6198143	28
4	6198300	29
5	6198449	30
6	6198653	31
7	6198764	32
8	6198908	33
9	6199047	34
10	6199179	35
11	6199308	36
12	6199436	37
13	6199555	38
14	9125636	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



E

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George W. ~~Goans~~ <sup>\*Goans</sup>

, Co. ~~H~~, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Va

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Dec 4

, 186

Where

Prov R, D.

By whom

J. C. Engly

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Appointed Corp'l

Oct 11" 1864

Mustered out Oct 2/65

\*corrected by Keiper.

Triffich

(383g)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Goans*

*Pt K*, Co. *K* 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. nr. Providence R. I. Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Goans

Pt

, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Dec 17 to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Loans*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp, Feb 17/64*  
*by order of Lt. Col. Nelson*  
*W. Hall*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*M Stewart*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George W. Goans*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *App'd Corp*  
*Feb 17/64*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J H Stewart*

Copyist.

*C*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George W. Grant*  
Sergeant, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant*  
*May 1 1864*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Goans*

*Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Surg't July 3/64 SO No*  
*1/64 Pay same as Surg't*  
*from May 1 to July 3/64*  
*Free on 12 Apr/61 \$6*  
*per month due from*  
*enlistment to April 3/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Stewart*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Grant*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>49</sup>100 for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*Oct 11/64 pay*  
*due as Surgt from*  
*May 1 to July 3/64.*

Book mark:.....

*Steward*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W Goans  
Pvt

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Capt  
Oct 11/64 Payable as  
Sergeant from May 1<sup>st</sup>/64  
to July 3/64.  
Due US for CD  
GE 42 etc.

Book mark:

Steward

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W Goans*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 44 for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt*  
*Oct 11/64*  
*Due U.S. for*  
*C. & H. C. 49 cts.*

Book mark: *4*

*Edward*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Goans*  
*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *44* for *Insurance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *App'd Capt & Co*  
*11/64*  
*Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. 50 cts*

Book mark

(358)

*Steward*  
Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Goans*

*Capt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 01/100 for *C & G*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Quartermas-  
ter's property \$10.95 per S. O.  
#181 dated Hd. Southern  
Div. of June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*Spucher*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Evans*  
*Corp*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *01*/*100* for *C & G E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Quartermas-*  
*ters property. No. 95 per S.O.*  
*#181, dated Head Quarters South-*  
*ern Div. of La. June 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George H. Goans*  
Corp., Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *42* <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16* <sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organe.*  
*Ret. to Oct. '64. Stopped. 1 Letter "K"*  
*lost, (1/4) one fourth of Wheel Harness*  
*Charged by S.O. #181. Hd. Qrs. S.D. La.*  
*June 8 '65. 1 mustel & Equipments*  
*retained*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*Grant George H.*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.C. 142*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George W. Goans* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Port*  
The *4th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

Witness:

*George W. Goans*  
*Mark*



Discharged *1863*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11th*

*14* Regiment of *Heavy Artillery*

Volunteered at *Port* *Dec 4th* 1863

*George W. Goans*

No. *39*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*



I, *George W. Goans* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *4th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George W. Goans* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *4th* day of *Dec* 18 *63* *George W. Goans*  
BEFORE *Mr John Lehigh Pullen* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Goans*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair  
*Light* complexion, is *five* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

*May 14th* Regiment of *By Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Co. 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181132	26
2	6181654	27
3	6181047	28
4	6192613	29
5	6194393	30
6	6192754	31
7	6192905	32
8	6193045	33
9	6193186	34
10	6193322	35
11	6193452	36
12	6193580	37
13	6193707	38
14	6193839	39
15	6193970	40
16	6194098	41
17	9436976	42
18	9437087	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



R + P 423123 \*

J-1248016 - Audliff

D. 1422180 P.O. mtr

R + P. 528156.

MS. 1152604

J. B. Dowd  
Ex

G. 111. H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe,  
1st., Co. ...., 111. Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st. Lieut

Date of appointment Nov. 4 1863

Remarks: Age - 21 - Corp

Ninth R. I. Infy.

May - 26 - 1862. Born

in R. I. Resident

R. I. Engaged at

Fredericksburg 1862.

Sergt. 12 R. I.

Infy.

G. A. Knight



G. | 11 H. Art. | U.S.C. T.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut.

Date of <sup>multi</sup>appointment Nov. 4-1863.

Remarks: Corp'l. 9th. R.I.

Infantry - May 26-1862.

Born in R.I. Resident

R.I. Serg't. 12th. R.I.

vol's 1862. Engaged at  
Fredericksburg.

F. A. Wright

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1st Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd by the President  
with muster to date from  
Nov 4/63, per O. Dec. of  
W. Ass'd to Co. G. in G.O.  
No. 16, Dec. 26/63.  
Pro tem in Comdg of Co. H.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe

1st Lt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'd by President  
with muster to date  
from Nov. 4, by O.  
Sec'y War

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co. G, since Jan. 21/64.

To be remustered from date of reporting for duty. By Order War Dept.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To be remastered  
from Nov. 4/63, per or-  
der of War Dept.  
Comdg Co. G.

\* as shown on Roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | *11 H. A.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sigourney B. Goffe*  
(14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Col'd H.A.)  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt, Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., March 31, 1864.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

# *Appointed:*  
~~Joined for duty and enrolled:~~

When *Dec 1* ....., 186 *5*.

Where .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

+  
Remarks *Did not present*  
*himself for muster*

# *Corrected by P.G. Dec 29, 1903*  
*shown on roll*

Book mark: .....

(337)

*O. M. Jackson*  
Copyist.



G | 11 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co., 11 <sup>(14 R.I. H. Arty)</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge, La., April 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date April 21, 1864.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
in the 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Arty. Mustered  
out of the service as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. to  
enable him to be re-mustered  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. in the service in same  
Regt. by order Adj't. Gen. to Capt.  
(over)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(348)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

JAN. 14

6181659

1891

JAN. 14

~~6181647~~

1891

William Silvey, 1st U.S. Arty<sup>2</sup>  
and Chief Mustering Officer,  
Providence, R.I. New muster  
to take effect Nov. 4/63



G 116A U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Gasse  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. 9, 114<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baton Rouge La, Apr. 21, 1864.

Muster-in to date Mar. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Nov-4, 1863.

Where Baton Rouge, La.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : Entered the Service  
as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't I. Heavy  
Arty - was mustered into  
the service as such Dec 1<sup>st</sup>  
1863. Re-mustered - having

Book mark : (over)

Grogan

JAN. 14

6181047

★1891★

been mustered out - as  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut - Co. G. in some  
Regiment by order from  
adjt. General to Capt.  
W. Silvey 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Mustering officer, of Jan.  
12<sup>th</sup> 1864 to date from  
Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Must be taken effect  
from Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1863.





G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1st Lt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comdg Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Bat-  
talion, 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Arthy, Col'd.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

E. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Sigourney B. Goffe.  
1st Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comd'g officer  
Co "G" from April 30,  
1864 to August 31,  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.



*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sigourney B. Goffe.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on De-*  
*tached service in*  
*New Orleans since*  
*Staff of "Brig Gen.*  
*Sherman Com'd*  
*Defences New Orleans.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter.*

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Segourner B. Goff.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-  
tached service in  
New Orleans on  
Staff of Brig. Genl  
Sherman Comd'g  
Defences of New  
Orleans.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.



G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sigourney B. Goffe.*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sigourney B. Goffe.*  
*1st Lt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter*  
(358) *Sitter* Copyist.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sagourney B Goffe*

*1 Lt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Comdy officer Co G since*  
*Mar 1/65*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sejourney B Goffe*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Aug 31*, 1865:

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Comdy Officer Co G*

Book mark:

*Laurence*



*Y*

**11** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Segourney B Goffe*

*1 Lt*, Co. *Y*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... *100*

Due soldier \$..... *100*; due U. S. \$..... *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *100*

Bounty paid \$..... *100*; due \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Due 3 months pay proper*  
*as per 40 No 45 C. & E. War Dept*  
*for responsibility of Ord & Ord*  
*Stores & C. & E. since June*  
*30/65-*

Book mark : .....

*Lawrence*

(361)

Copyist.

Goffe, Sigourney B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Co. G, 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

10 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 3
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports 4
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty 1	Transportation



Sig Goffe  
Descriptive

11 U. S. G. N. A.

He is born in the first of Dec. Am twenty  
years of age. By occupation a Clerk.

Enlisted in the 9th R. I. (three months) and served  
with it as a Corp. until it was mustered out. Reenlisted  
in the 12th R. I. and served with it as a Corp. and  
sergt. until it was mustered out. Col G. received  
a commission from Rhode Island in 1862, for tenth  
H. I. and Lieut. Col. received an appointment from the  
Secretary of War in the same year as Lieut. Col.

---



35. Newport R.I.  
November 23, 1863

Goffe Sigourney B  
First Lieut, 14 Reg  
P.S.M.

Reports himself as un-  
able to return to duty.  
Wishes to be granted  
permission to go before  
Cavalry Board  
Pers. Rep't.

Newport, Rhode Island,

November the 23<sup>d</sup> - 1863

Sis:

My health will not permit me as yet, to return to my duties, and I write you this so that you will not have no wrong impressions concerning my absence from the Reg't. I intended returning this day, but my friends and my physician think it best for me to remain at home a few days longer. Be assured that as soon as I am able, I shall return to my duties, which will be I hope sometime this week.

I am anxious to go to Washington, and would respectfully request that I may be furnished transportation and an order to go in the next squad that leaves for Washington, for the purpose of being



examined, for positions in the 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.R.I. N.A.

Hoping this letter will meet with  
your approval, and that my request will be granted  
I remain your

Obedient Servant

Sigourney B. Goffe

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't A.R.I. N.A.

To Col. Nelson Violl, as  
Officer commanding 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't N.A.  
Dutch Delaware

9 886 (24) 1864

New Orleans La  
August 27<sup>th</sup> 64

T W Sherman

B G C

Requests that a leave  
of absence of a few days  
be granted Lt S B Goffe  
8<sup>th</sup> U S Arty now at  
Plaquemine as he wishes  
to see him on important  
business

S.O. 4238 (W.D.P.) Aug 27. 1864



Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, Aug. 27. 1864.

Major Drake  
A. A. G.

Sept: Gulf

I desire to see  
Lieut: V. B. Coffe 8th. U. S. Col'd. Heavy Arty.  
stationed at Plaquemine, on most  
important business that can only be  
done by his presence here, <sup>at once.</sup> I would  
ask that he may be ordered down  
here as soon as practicable - or a leave  
of absence for a few days would effect  
the object.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt. Servt:  
J. P. Sherman  
B. G. C.

Hq. Depo of the Army  
Aug 27, 1864

Special Orders  
No 230 —

Grants leave of absence  
with permission to  
visit New Orleans  
to 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1864  
R. E. H. Co. G.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. A. (H)

O.R. 58. D. 4. 1864

Head Qrs Dist of  
Baton Rouge & Port Hudson  
August 30, 64

Respectfully transmitted

By Command of  
Major General Hermon  
William, H. Cobb  
Captain & A. A. S.

Head Qrs Dist. Baton Rouge

Baton Rouge La Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Respectfully transmitted By Order of  
Brig Genl. W. P. Barber  
Frank Adams  
Lt Col A. A. S.

Recd Deps 11. 1864



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,  
New Orleans, August 27th, 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 230, }

[EXTRACT.]

7. A leave of absence for seven days with permission  
to visit New Orleans, is granted Lieutenant A. P. Goffe,  
8th United States Colored Artillery (Heavy.) Upon his arrival in  
this City Lieutenant Goffe will immediately report in person  
to Brigadier General T. W. Sherman, Commanding Defences of  
New Orleans:

By command of Major General Banks

W. D. Putnam

Acting Assistant Adjutant General.

C.O. 8th U.S.C.A. (144)

Thro

Genl Herron

Head Quarters of the Army  
New Orleans Aug 29/64

Stall. E. B.  
Captain & a. a. a. b.

Stall. that Lieut. Goffe  
8th U.S. Artillery  
has been ordered to report  
to you, desired

Lt.

30

31

(L)

Adj. Gen. H. B. May 30/64

Lt. Goffe

8 U. S. Artillery

Y. W. S.



Headquarters, Department of the Gulf,

New Orleans, Aug<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Brig Genl J. W. Sherman.  
Com<sup>d</sup> Defences of New Orleans.

General.

Your communication with reference to Lieut Goffe 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. H. A. has been received. Lieut Goffe has been ordered to report to you as desired.

Very Respectfully

Your Obed<sup>t</sup> Serv<sup>t</sup>

E. J. Hall,

Captain & A. A. A. G. ~

36d. 2nd. Southern Div. of La  
63. Dear General Feb. 10. 1865  
Goffe Sigourney V.D.  
1st Lt. 11. 11. 1864

Reports that he is acting  
on the staff of Brig. Gen  
Hermann, per S. O. No  
252. Par. 3. Hd. Qrs.  
Sept. Sept. 18. 1864  
This purports to Par.  
468. Rev. 1 Reg —

Recd R. H. L. February 12. 1865



Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. B. Hitt

Sgt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. a. Coy.

Lieut.:

I have the honor to report  
in Obedience to Paragraph 468, Re-  
vised Army Regulations, that I am  
detached from my company, and ser-  
ving on the Staff of Brigadier General  
Sherman commanding Southern Division of  
Louisiana, by virtue of Special Orders  
No. 252, Paragraph 3 dated Head-quarters  
Department of the Gulf, September  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I would most respectfully ask  
that the receipt of the report be ac-  
knowledged.

I am, Lieut. Very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant.

Sigourney B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. a. Coy.

I 1002 Dy 1864

Head Quarters Dy M. O.  
New Orleans Sept 17 1864

J. W. Sherman  
Brig Genl Comdg

Requests that 1 "Lt. J. B. Coffe  
& 1 "Lt. C. H. Arty be assigned  
to temporary duty on his staff

S. O. Sept. 18



Headquarters, Defences New Orleans,

New Orleans, Sept. 17 1864.

Major Drake

A. A. G.

Def: N. Orleans

I have the honor  
to apply for the services of  
1st Lieut: H. B. Goffe 8th. V. Col.  
Vb. Arty. for temporary duty on my  
Staff.

There are present for duty  
in his company, besides himself,  
a Captain and three lieutenants  
and about the same number  
of officers in all the companies  
of that regiment serving at  
P. Laguerre.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obt: Svt:  
J. W. Sherman  
in. S. C.

G

13

1865

New-Orleans, Feb. 10, 1865.

Cyff. J. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.

Co. "G", 11th U. S. C. A. (Reg)

Reports, in accordance with  
Par. 468, R. A. Reg., - that he is  
serving on the Staff of Brig.  
Gen. J. W. Sherman, at that  
Post.

Recd, February 15, 1865,



Headquarters, Southern Division of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Maj: K. G. Stan-

11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (by)

Comd'g U. S. Forces Plaquemine La.

Major:

I have the honor to report  
in obedience to Paragraph 468 Revised  
Army Regulations, that I am en-  
tached Service, serving on the Staff  
of Brigadier General Gen Sherman  
by virtue of Special Order 252,  
Paragraph 3, dated Headquarters  
Department of the Gulf, September  
18<sup>th</sup> 1864.

I am, Maj, very Respectfully  
Your Obedient Servant

J. J. B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (by)

Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.  
207 G. April 27<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
68 1865

Goffe J.B.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U.S.C.A. (ny.)

Requests leave of  
absence for five days;  
with permission to visit  
the city of New Orleans.

Major 2<sup>d</sup> Bat. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.A.  
Plaquemine La. April 28, 1865

Respectfully Forwarded  
approved.

D. J. Shaw

Major 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.A. (ny.)  
Comd'g Battalion

Recd (Bartholomew), April 28, 1865

Adj. U.S. Forces  
Plaquemine La.  
Apl 28. 65

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved.

J. W. Crocker  
Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg. U.S.C.A.  
Comd'g. Rec'd

granted

See Ex. 2. of S.O. 116  
1865 L.H.



Camp Shaw, Plaquemine La.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Captain B. B. Campbell  
Assistant Adjutant General  
Lafourche District.

Captain :

I have the honor to respectfully  
request a "leave of absence," for five days,  
with permission to visit the city of New  
Orleans, State of Louisiana, on important  
private business.

There are present for duty with  
my company three (3) officers.

I have the honor to be very  
Respectfully your obedient servant.  
J. B. Goffe  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11 U. S. C. A. Co.

Hd Qrs. Southern Div. of Ga  
New Orleans Feb. 22. 1865

Special Orders  
No 61-

Exh. 1.

Relieves 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Sigour-  
ney B. Goffe from  
duty at Hq. 2<sup>nd</sup>.  
Southern Div. of  
Ga, and orders  
him to rejoin his  
Co. at Macon  
La

Recd R.H. 2, Feb. 23. 1865



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 61. }

HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN DIVISION OF LOUISIANA

New Orleans, February 22d, 1860.

[ Extract. ]

1. 1st Lieutenant *Sigourney B. Goffe*, 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, is hereby relieved from duty at these Headquarters, and will rejoin his Company at Plaquemine.

BY COMMAND OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SHERMAN.



Assistant Adjutant General.

C. O. 11th U. S. C. H. A

11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y  
*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187221	26
2	6187379	27
3	6187528	28
4	6187675	29
5	6187810	30
6	6187949	31
7	6188089	32
8	6188224	33
9	6188344	34
10	6188458	35
11	6188566	36
12	6188674	37
13	6188780	38
14	9124571	39
15	9124723	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-833140 G.A.R.

S-145-9217 PGM - m

S-1577972 PO OFF

D 1588493 PORTH.

S 2660721 And WΔ

JR Doud  
Ex

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert Goffney

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Virg.

Occupation Waiter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 18, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom Maj. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3534)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Goffney*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Va.*

Occupation *Writer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep 18*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Maj. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Markle,*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Goffney*  
Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I., Sept. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 18*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence R. I.,*  
*1st Dist.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Goffney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lerrin*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Goffney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Lurring*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Goffney*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Am L Allen*

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Goffney*  
*priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for scales 504*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Allen*



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Goffney  
Par

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1861

, 186 X.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Prad

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Goffney*

*Pos*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Break*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gaffney*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gaffney*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gaffney*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Goffney*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. S.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson,*  
Copyist.



G | // Hq. | U.S.C.T.

Robert Goffney  
Priv., Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd Hq.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1/100 for ordnance  
\$ .05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert Gaffney.*

*Privt.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2,* 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *14* $\overline{66}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* $\overline{23}$

Bounty paid \$ ~~200~~ $\overline{100}$ ; due \$ *100* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at org. orgn.*

*Stop Cart. box belt & plate,  
Screw driver, Tompion,  
Wiper, 3 Cross Cannon,  
2 Letters, 4 Quivers and  
2 Eagles lost. See Apr. '61*

Book mark: .....

*C. F. Thompson.*



*Goffney Robert*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *158th A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Gaffney desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 20 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at Providence The 18 day of April 1865

Witness:

A D Engle

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11 - 2nd Co. 1st Regt.

By Wm. Gaffney 14 Apr 1865 Regiment of 1st H.A.

Volunteered at

Providence

40



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

I, *Robert Goffrey* born in *Virginia* aged *20* years, and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *18* day of *Sept* 18 *60* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *R. Goffrey* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*18*

day of

*Sept*

18 *60*

BEFORE me,

*Thomas C. Green*

*Justice of the Peace*

*Robert Goffrey*

*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *R. Goffrey* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. eyes *dark* hair *dark*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Private Private

1	6199741	26
2	6199903	27
3	6200059	28
4	6200206	29
5	6200348	30
6	6200486	31
7	6200685	32
8	6201372	33
9	9125792	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

## See also.



Wmgs Hadstone  
Oct 3-4-55

W B Dwyer  
ex



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hegemiah Good*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Randolph Co Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov, R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Enghy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Lovell Genl  
Hospital R. I. Oct 11, 1864*

*Griffith*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hazamiah Good*  
*pr*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Mr Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 5*, 1863.

Where *Providence, R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Providence, R.I. Dec 31, 1863.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*D. D. Edwards*

Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hezaniah Good*

*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

.....

(358)

*B. P. Edwards*

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Good

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Gen Hosp.

R.I. Apr. 1/64

Description not furnished

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maudy

*L.*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hezekiah Good*  
*priv*, Co *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick in Genl. Hosp.*

*R.I. Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Descriptive list furnished*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. P. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry* *Good*

*Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Seck in Gen Hosp*

*R. I, Apr 1, 64,*

*Descriptive list fur-*  
*nished.*

*Free on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

*Maupay*

(358)

Copyist.



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Heremiah Good.*

*Regt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in General Hospital, Rhode Island, since April 1, 1864.*

*Free on April 19/61.*

*Descriptive List furnished.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker.*

Copyist.

*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Heremiah Good.*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Gen. Hospital,*  
*R. I., October 11/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hezekiah Good

Priv, Co. L 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at orgl organiz  
died Oct. 11/64 Lovell Gen  
Hosp. R. A. of disability  
Inventory + G. S. sent Nov. 15,  
/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

(361)

Copyist.



Good, Hazamiah

P., Co. L,

11

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

15

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Exist per 1

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Harriemal Good (Co)*

Late of Company *L*

*11th* Reg't of *U.S. G. Art (Hq)*

Volunteers, who died at *Sever Gen. Hq. W.*

on the *11th* day of *October* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Hiramiah Good late  
a Private of Captain G. A. Sparks Company D of  
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the Fifth day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Providence  
in Company E, 11th Regiment of U. S. Col. (Hq) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Randolph County in the State  
of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Valuer; he died in Small Pox Hospital, at  
Portsmouth, New Hampshire on the 11th day of October 1864, by  
reason of Disability

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Five Tobacco Box</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$ <u>124.50</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Hiramiah Good, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. H. Gardner at Small Pox Hospital to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Portsmouth La

DATE :

November 2, 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

G. A. Sparks  
Capt. 11th U. S. Col. (Hq)  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Harmonal Good Co. L.*  
*11th* Reg't of *U.S. Artillery (Hq.)*

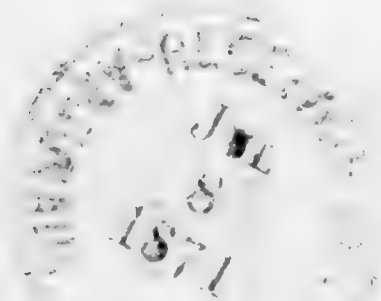
## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.









# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hammack Geo. Co. S.

11th Reg't of U.S. C. Art (Hq.)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



He died at Lowell General Hospital U.S.A. Portsmouth  
Grore, R. I. on 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1864, by reason of Disability.

The said Private Hosemiah Good was last paid by Paymaster James McKinnon to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty Nine Dollars <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, (41.65) advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Seven 48<sub>100</sub> dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from G. A. Spunk, Capt. Berry Co. and for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to Four 67/100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 1880 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Smith, Ark., this 22 day of November, 1864.

For the bank

Regt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hassamah Good

11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (144)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



1864



I certify, on honor, that Harmoniah Good a Private of  
Captain Geo Spruick Company (2) of the 1108 Regiment of U.S. Col. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Wardwell Co. State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Lumber, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Fifth day  
of December, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.  
Silney W. A. Providence R.I., on the Thirty First day of December  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1108 Regt U.S. Col. Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

He died at Lovell Genl Hospital, U.S.A.  
Portsmouth Grove, R.I. on 11th day of October, 1864, from a run of Diphtheria

The said Private Harmoniah Good was last paid by Paymaster  
(name unknown) to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty One  $\frac{65}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Seven  $\frac{14}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to                       $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from G. A. Spruick, Capt. U.S. Col. Regt and for other  
stoppages, viz:

   amounting to Four  $\frac{8}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the                       
                    , 186 .

He is indebted to   , **SUTLER**,                       $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to   , **LAUNDRESS**,                       $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Port Banks, this 20 day of November, 1864.

G. A. Spruick  
Capt. 1108 Regt U.S. Col. Regt  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv Hyzannah Gove*  
Late of Company "L"

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. A. Hay*

Volunteers, who died at *Lowell Gen. Hooker*  
on the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 18*64*.





Inventory of the effects of Heremiah Joel late  
a Private of Captain George A. Spink Company I of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. A. M. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, at Providence  
in Company I, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. A. M. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Randolph Conn. in the State  
of Conn.; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Loell Gen Hospital at  
Dorchester Mass on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Tin Tobacco Box</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Draws.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$124 <sup>00</sup> / <sub>100</sub>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Heremiah Joel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Gardner at Loell Gen Hospital  
Rhode Island to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Fort Banks Lu

Geo A Spink  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.

DATE :

Nov 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

A.G.O. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864  
Leirs recd for checks  
sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor.  
B.

✓

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prs. *Wryemiah Gove*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. (He)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Rec'd Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 28<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





He died at Lowell Genl Hospital, U. S. A. Portsmouth, New  
Hampshire on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by reason of Debility

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of United States, or other authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, Seven<sup>48</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA CLOTHING** received in kind from George A. Smith Capt. 1st Co. 2d and for other stoppages, viz:

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

*J. A. Sprink*  
Capt. U. S. A. (126)  
Commanding Company.



## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5,) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Br. Hazamiah Good*

Late of Company *L*

*14* Reg't of *R. I. C. H. Arty*

Volunteers, who died at *Portsmouth Gore. R. I.*

on the *10* day of *October* 186*4*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *Nov. 16* 186*6*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of *Loell General* Hospital  
*Portsmouth Gore. R. I.*, on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that  
can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. J. Woodward*

Br. Major. Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

*G. N. L.*



Inventory of the effects of Hazamiah Good late  
a private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company B of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Cold. Arty. Volunteers, ~~who was enrolled as~~  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Lowell Genl Hosp., at  
Patmouth Prov. R. I. on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of "Debility".

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Two Tobacco Box</i>		1
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....				
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts.....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$ 124.05
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....			Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Prov  
Hazamiah Good, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~  
Have "Sent to his Aunt Nov. 10" 1864"  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding the Company.

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Haramiah Good (Col.)*

Late of Company *D*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Art (Hq)*

Volunteers, who died at *Suchan Hop W.*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Hesamiah Good late  
a Private of Captain G. A. Spuckis Company D of  
the 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Hq) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the Fifth day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 3rd day of January 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company D, 11th Regiment of U.S. C. A. (Hq) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Randolph Co in the State  
of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Swain complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Seamster; he died in Small Pox Hospital at  
Portsmouth N.H. on the 11th day of October 1864 by  
reason of Disability

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>See Below Box</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$124.50
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Hesamiah Good, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. H. Gardner at Small Pox Hospital Portsmouth N.H. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Commanding the Company.



A. P. O.  
Des; list sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
P

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Hazamiah Good (Col<sup>l</sup>)

2<sup>d</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. Heavy Artillery

### VOLUNTEERS.

Aug 21 11 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 22 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





Entitled to the Balance of U.S. Bounty \$150.00

I certify, on honor, that Hazamiah Good (Col) a Private of  
Captain George A. Spinn Company (S) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 3<sup>d</sup> Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Randolph, State  
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; african complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fifth day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Libbey  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Providence R.I., on the thirty first day of December,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the (present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

(Died Oct 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 See Inventory)  
The said Hazamiah Good was last paid by Paymaster  
B. M. Cornell to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty one — 65/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
One hundred fifty — 100/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Belvoir Pennsylvania, this thirteenth day  
of October, 1864.

L. A. Edwards

Surgeon U.S.A. in Charge  
Commanding Company

THE SEXTON'S RECORD

AND THE

ORDER FOR BURIAL.

Hazaniah Good (old)

14 R. I. H. A.

Triplicate

Filed Dec. 29. 97

H. R. B.



No. 3.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Hazariah Good (Col <sup>d</sup> ).		
Number and locality of the grave. .	197 Hosp Cem.		
Hospital number of the deceased. .			
Regiment, rank, and company. . .	Priv. "L" 14 <sup>th</sup> A.S.H.A.		
Residence before enlistment . . .	Richmond, Wayne Co Indiana.		
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow). . }	Single.		
Cause of death . . . . . }	Debility.		
Age of the deceased . . . . .	16 Years.		
Nativity . . . . .	Unknown.		
Remarks and references . . . . }	Company Commander notified. Oct 13 <sup>th</sup> .		
Date of death and burial . . . .	Oct 11 <sup>th</sup>	Oct 15 <sup>th</sup>	1864..

The Sexton of Lowell Genl Hosp USA

You will receive, and immediately inter, the remains of the person above described, and preserve record, and also attend to the setting of the head-board at the grave, as provided by the Government ordered by the Secretary of War.

Quartermaster.

al from the .....]

This order for the burial is to remain attached to the Sexton's copy of Record as part of the Record.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

Mazanian grad Col,  
Put "2" 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. 16. ant

set 11. 64

Lovell R. P.

//



No. 1.

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Hazamiah Good (Col<sup>a</sup>)</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>197 Hapl Cem.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	<i>6556.</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv. " L " 14<sup>th</sup> I. I. H. Co.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Richmond, Wayne Co. Indiana.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, ) the residence of the widow) . . }	<i>Single.</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Debility</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>16 Years.</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Unknown.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . }	<i>Comp'y command notified Oct 13<sup>th</sup></i>	
Date of death and burial . . . .	<i>Oct. 11<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

## Memoranda:

*Inventory of Effects.*  
*One Dollar & fifteen cents.*  
*One Tin Tobacco Box.*  
*One Hundred Twenty Two Dollars ninety cents.*  
*Total amount of money: (\$ 124. 05.)*

*Effects sent to his aunt. Nov. 10/64.*

## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Hazamiah Good (Col<sup>d</sup>).</i>	
Number and locality of the grave . .	<i>197 Hosp. Cem.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . .		
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Priv., S<sup>t</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. A.</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Richmond Wayne Co Indiana.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . }	<i>Single.</i>	
Cause of death . . . . . }	<i>Debility</i>	
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>16 Years.</i>	
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Unknown.</i>	
References and remarks . . . . . }	<i>Comp's Comdr. notified Oct 13<sup>th</sup></i>	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Oct. 11<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. General U.S.A.*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*L. A. C. Mard*  
Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL, *Portsmouth Grove R. I.*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



2 p. & inc. sent for to Surg Gen. Oct. 26. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Navamiah Good,  
Priv of Company L.  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Wca Hy  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct 11. 1864

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Havannah Good*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *I* Regiment: *14*  
 Arm: *R.I.C.H.A.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

*Buried*  
*Portsmouth Grove. R.I.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

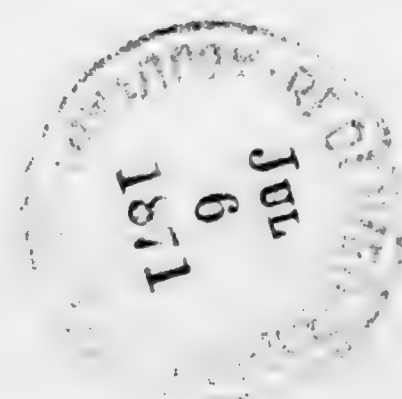
*Hazannah Good (Col-)*

Late of Company *L*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Rhode Island H. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Full Genl. Hosp. W. Va.*

on the *11* day of *October* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Hazamiah Good. (Col.) late  
a Private of Captain George A. Sprink Company L of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy Arty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the fifth day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Recruit on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1863, at Providence R.I.  
in Company L, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy Arty. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Randolph in the State  
of Ohio; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, African complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Correll General Hospital U.S.A. at  
Portsmouth Grove R.I. on the eleventh day of October 1864, by  
reason of Debility.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Tin Tobacco Box</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>—</u>
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			Notes..... \$ <u>124<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub></u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Priv.  
Hazamiah Good, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. H. Gardner Sen. Off. Vet Res. Corps Milit. Acct. at Correll General Hosp. U.S.A. Portsmouth  
Grove R.I. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Portsmouth Grove R.I.

DATE: October 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

H. Gardner  
Capt. Vet Res. Corps Milit. Acct.  
Commanding the Company.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Hazaniah Good* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *5th* day of *Dec*  
Witness: *J. M. Hayes*

*1863*  
*Hazaniah Good*  
*Mark*



Discharged *18*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

*11 MSCHIA*

By *J. H. Conkey atty*  
*14th*  
Regiment of *36th Regt*

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 5th*  
*1863*

*Hazaniah Good*  
*45*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Rhode Island* Town of *Providence*  
 I, *Hazaniah Good* born in *Randolph Co*  
 in the State of *Ohio* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
 a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5<sup>th</sup>*  
 day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *Hazaniah Good* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
 this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *63* } *Hazaniah Good*  
 BEFORE *Mr John LeMay Publick Notary* *Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner Jr*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*afreen* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high. eyes *hair*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *H. A. S. G.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*F.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181357	26
2	6181392	27
3	6191976	28
4	6192107	29
5	6192236	30
6	6192359	31
7	9125130	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1009874-P.O. mitm  
S.1283585 P.O. mil

JZDond  
Ex



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Goodell*  
....., Co. *F*....., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *North Carolina*.

Occupation *Waiter*.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 22*....., 186 *5*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

By whom *Wm. E. Hamlin*; term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Company as recruit*  
*April 14, 1865 by S. Ordere No. 12*  
*E. H. from H. S. Regt. April 14,*  
*1865.*

*O. J. Markle.*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Cordell*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *McHarty*. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Feb 25, 1865.*

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*.

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Prov. R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *66*/<sub>100</sub><sup>73</sup>; due \$ *133*/<sub>100</sub><sup>13</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Receiv. entitled*

*to bounty*

Book mark:

*W. C. W.*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Goodell*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, March 27* 1865.

Where born *North Carolina*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Waiter*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Pineau R.I.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Pineau R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *66* <sup>*66*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Goodell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined a recruit April 14/65.*  
*Received \$66 2/3 U. S. Bounty.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

G.

George Goodell

Butt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Found a re-  
cruit April 14. Re-  
ceived \$ 66. <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Mo.  
County.

Book mark:

Leid

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Goodell  
B.H., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop. for Ordnance  
08.

Book mark:

(358)

Leip  
Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*George Goodell*  
*Bt*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct. 2*, 186 *5*.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 186 *5*.  
Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *2.75*<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6.08*<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *66 2/3*<sup>100</sup>; due \$ *None*<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Joined a recruit*  
*shop for one musket*  
*& acc'ts. retained for*  
*E. B. Plate lost.*

Book mark:

*Leib*  
Copyist.

Goodell, George

11

Reg't

U.S.C.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Goodell, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~Three~~ Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~Two~~ Three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

**Witness:**

C. Holt

George <sup>his</sup> Goodell.  
mark witness to his mark  
C. M. A.

No.

644/81

George Woodell

Volunteered at Sanctuary Rd

St. Louis, Mo., 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1865.

By *Edw. H. C. Hume, Jr. Secy*

In the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Arty. U.S.A. - 1864

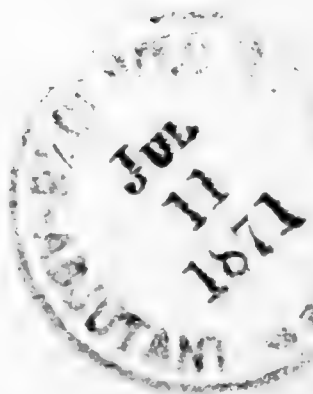
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

# Recy't of

Discharged ..... 18

2524

11



### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness :**

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*

I, *George Goodell*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty two* years, and by occupation a *Waiter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Goodell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.* this *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, BEFORE *Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst. Quar. Mstr. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

*George Goodell*  
his mark Witness to his mark  
*G. Goodell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Surg. Asst. Ensign 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Goodell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt. and Provost Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *seven* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh* Regiment of *Vol. Art. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *22<sup>nd</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm E Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst. Quar. Mstr. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
Mustering Officer



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Goodell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Providence R.I.  
the 22<sup>d</sup> day of February 1865

Witness:

C. Mott

George X Goodell  
must witness to his mark  
C. Mott

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

For the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Inf. and 67<sup>th</sup> Regt.

By Capt. Wm. H. H. in New York City

Volunteered at Providence 22<sup>d</sup> Feb. 1865

George Goodell

No. 248

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Rhode Island*

*State at large*

I, *George Goodell*, born in \_\_\_\_\_, in the State of *North Carolina*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by occupation a *Waiter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *February*, 1865, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Goodell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*  
this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865,  
BEFORE *Wm H. Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*

*George X Goodell*  
his mark Witness to his mark  
*C. M. Knight*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. Knight*  
*Surg. Bd. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Goodell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine* feet *five* inches high

*Wm H. Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *seven* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Eleventh*, Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1865, at *Providence R.I.*

*Wm H. Hamlin*  
*Capt & Asst M. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist R.I.*  
Mustering Officer



*Gordon, George*  
Co L 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199737	26
2	6199899	27
3	6200055	28
4	6200207	29
5	6200349	30
6	6200487	31
7	6200615	32
8	6200745	33
9	6200875	34
10	6200997	35
11	6201121	36
12	6201234	37
13	9125793	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*

....., Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Richmond Va*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 5*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov R I.*

By whom *J. M. Pratt*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out Oct 2 '1865*

*Griffith*

(555)

Copyist.



*C.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*  
*priv*, Co *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp W Providence R.I. Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Residence 111 R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*D. F. Edwards*  
(356) Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*  
*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

*B. D. Edwards*  
Copyist.



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gordon  
Capt., Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Mausby

Copyist.

*S,*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*

*priv*, Co. *S*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\* Inserted by comparer*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *S*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. B. Edwards*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon*  
*Rt*

Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks:

*6 per mo. back*  
*pay due from enlist-*  
*ment to Apr. 30/64*  
*True on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Mauley*

(358)

Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon.*

*Priv.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back  
pay due from enlistment  
to April 30/64  
Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon.*

*Regt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Paker,*

Copyist.

*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon.*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Dakor,*

Copyist.



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gordon.*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gordon

Pvt, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Provost Guard, Carrollton  
La

Book mark:

Murphy



G | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

George Gordon  
Priv, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gordon*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*68*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Orgn*  
*Stoppage for (1) musket &*  
*acc't retained, \$6.00*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Murphy*

(copyist.



*Gordon George*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *USCA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*George Gordon*  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years*  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my  
 serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 do declare that I am *26* years and

Given at *Providence*

The *5th* day of *Dec*

*1863*

Witness

*J. M. Prout*

*Geo. Gordon*  
*(Mark)*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. M. Prout*

*14th Regiment of Mass. Artillery*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*Dec 5*

*1863*

No.

*40*

*11 M. & C. M. A.*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY that I am the

of

; that the said

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *George Gordon*  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *26* years, and by occupation  
a *laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *5th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three* months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George Gordon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *5th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*

BEFORE *Mr John Leary Publick Notary*

*George Gordon*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto* complexion, is *fair* feet, *6* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

*114* Regiment of *Vol arty* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Gordon, John*  
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197877	26
2	6198033	27
3	6198180	28
4	6198339	29
5	6198497	30
6	6198652	31
7	6198798	32
8	6198941	33
9	6199081	34
10	6199216	35
11	6199341	36
12	6199558	37
13	6199686	38
14	9125630	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Astoria N. Y.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 26, 186 .

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. B. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of August 1865 of Chronic  
Dysentery, at the Regimental  
Hospital at Camp Parapet  
La. No effects

Griffith

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*

*Pt.*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17* 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



*G*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wipes \$ .20*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.

*S*

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*  
*Co. 12*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *11*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Pvt*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Free on 19 Apr 61*  
*\$6 per month due*  
*from enlistment*  
*to April 30/64*

Book mark:

*Steward*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Gordon*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for *Insurance*

*lost or destroyed*  
Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_

*22*  
100 for *Balance*

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 18 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 22 100 for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Steward*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Private*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* for *Ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*  
*C & G E, etc.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Chas. W. ...*

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1* *07* *100* for *C & G E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Gordon*  
*Pvt*

, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *4* <sup>*92*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G & E*

*lost & destroyed.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Camp Parapet, La.*  
*Aug. 18 " 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

G

11 ~~th~~<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.T.

John Gordon

Priv., Co. ~~K~~<sup>K</sup>, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. ~~Infantry~~ <sup>H. G. G.</sup>

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Orig. Regt.

Died at Regt. Hospital

Camp ~~Beauregard~~ La., Aug. 18<sup>th</sup> '65.

Chronic Dysentery.

F. S. forwarded.

Book mark:

(361)

Spencer

Copyist.



Gordon, John

P, Co. K,

11

Regt

U.S.C.H.A

27

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlist *ppm*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Gordon*  
*11th Reg't of U.S.C.A. (H.)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, for space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be *indented* after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S. A.* statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that John Gordon, a Private of  
Captain C. R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Astoria, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; mulatto complexion,  
hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov., 1863, at Providence R. I.  
by J. C. Conley, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Catonsville R. I., by Capt. H. S. Sibley; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regt. Hospital at Camp Parapet  
Sa. August 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Chronic Dysentery.

The said Private John Gordon was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Houshousen, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one shelter tent four figures "1,"  
two cross cannon two letters "K,"  
4 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
Private John Gordon was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet Sa., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

C. W. Moore

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Commanding Company.



*Retained Copy*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*John Gordon*  
*11th Reg't of U.S.C. (A. (N.))*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

1865



I certify, on honor, that John Gordon, a Private of  
Captain O. R. Livingston, Company (K) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Astoria, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; dark complexion,  
Nazel eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26th day of Nov, 1863, at Providence R. I.  
by J. C. Engley, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17th day of December, 1863, at  
Dutch Island R. I. by Capt. W. Silvey; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regtl Hospital at  
Camp Parapet, La., Aug 18/1865 of Chronic Dysentery.

The said Private John Gordon was last paid by Paymaster  
Chas. Hunchhausen, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Shelter Tent four figures "1,"  
Two cross Canner Two letters "K."  
4 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
Private John Gordon, was free April 19th 1865.  
Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 20th day  
of August, 1865.

C. M. Mowbr

1st Lt. 11th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)  
Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Gordon*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a *VETERAN* (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* *Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*Received 28. 1865*



I certify, on honor, that John Gordon, a Private of  
Captain C. R. Livingston's Company (K) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Astoria, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
Hazel eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov, 1863, at Providence R. I.  
by J. C. Engley, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863, at  
Catch Island R. I., by Capt. H. Silvey; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Died in Regt. Hospital, at Camp Parapet, La.  
August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865, of Chronic Dysentery.

The said Private John Gordon was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Hounslow, to include the 28 day of February, 1865, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. <sup>90</sup> He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 40 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one Shelter Tent, four figures "I,"  
two Cross Cannon, two letters "K,"  
4 92 <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_, and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
*Private John Gordon, was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1865.

C. H. Mowbray  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Gordon*  
17th Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H.)

VOLUNTEERS.

*Recd Aug 18. 1865.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Sept 9. 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



The said Private John Gordon was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Hounthousen, to include the 28<sup>th</sup> day of February, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 40 90/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 90/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: *One Shelter tent & four signers "1" two Cross Common two letters "K."* 4 92 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
*Private John Gordon was free April 19<sup>th</sup> 1861*  
 Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
 of August, 1865.

C. T. Yarrow  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.C.A. (Naval)

*Commanding Company.*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized, to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Retained copy.*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Gordon*

Late of Company "K"

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. & (H.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Carape t. la.,

on the 18 day of August 1865.





Inventory of the effects of John Gordon late  
a Private of Captain O.R. Livingston, Company (K,) of  
the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Army) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 26 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17 day of December 1863, at Dutch Island, R.I.  
in Company K, 14th Regiment of R.I. H.A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Astoria in the State  
of New York; he was 29 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he died in Regtl. Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 18th day of August 1865; by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats		Pairs trousers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Pairs boots			
Uniform jackets		Pairs shoes			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs socks		MONEY.	Specie
Blouses		Blankets			\$
Stable frocks		Haversacks			Notes
Fatigue overalls					\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: August 20th 1865:

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. W. Woodward  
1st Lt. 11th U.S.C.A. (N.)  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Gordon*

Late of Company "K."

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (He.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet Sa.*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of John Gordon late  
a Private of Captain O.R. Livingston's Company (R.) of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 25 day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R.I.  
in Company K, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R.I.W.A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Astoria in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Hazel eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La.

DATE: August 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. N. Mourer  
1st Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> R.I.C.A.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Gordon*  
Late of Company "K".....

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. C.A. (Ho.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La.*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 1865.



*Recd at Camp 28th*



Inventory of the effects of John Gordon late  
a Private of Captain O. R. Livingston's Company (K) of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R. I.  
in Company K, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. M. A. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Astoria in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches  
high, mulatto complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La. on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Trouse overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
John Gordon, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: *Camp Parapet La.*

DATE: August 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. M. Mousie  
124 St. 11th N. E. C. A. (N. 1)  
Commanding the Company.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Gordon desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 0 year do declare that I am 23 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 0 year

Given at Providence  
The 26th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

L. A. Walker

John Gordon  
Mass

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Mary J. E. Conkey  
14th Regiment of Artillery

Nov 26th 1863

Volunteered at Providence

John Gordon

No. 1128476



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  Town of  
*Rhode Island* *Providence*

I, *John Gordon* born in *Astoria*  
in the State of *New York* aged *23* years, and by occupation  
a *Labourer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *26th*  
day of *Nov* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of \_\_\_\_\_, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Gordon* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *26th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

BEFORE *John L. Myers Public Notary*

*John + Gordon*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Gordon*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulatto* complexion, is *5* feet, *5 1/4* inches high. *Hazel* eyes *Black* hair

*May 14th* Regiment of *City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Joseph*  
Co. *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *See Gross; Joseph*

- |    |    |
|----|----|
| 2  | 28 |
| 3  | 29 |
| 4  | 30 |
| 5  | 31 |
| 6  | 32 |
| 7  | 33 |
| 8  | 34 |
| 9  | 35 |
| 10 | 36 |
| 11 | 37 |
| 12 | 38 |
| 13 | 39 |
| 14 | 40 |
| 15 | 41 |
| 16 | 42 |
| 17 | 43 |
| 18 | 44 |
| 19 | 45 |
| 20 | 46 |
| 21 | 47 |
| 22 | 48 |
| 23 | 49 |
| 24 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also



*Granger*  
Co. *L*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6199740
2	6199902
3	6200058
4	6200208
5	6200368
6	6200488
7	6200616
8	6200746
9	6200876
10	6200998
11	6201122
12	6201235
13	9125794
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

01298236020.48  
p. 1409011P. 0. off  
A2772321 POUKIN

JB Doud  
Ex



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

David J. Gregor

L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Mulatto

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born Huron New York

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 12, 1863.

Where Prov A. I.

By whom J. E. Engly; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 2' 1865

Griffith

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David J. Grazer*

*priv*, Co. *L*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Capt W Providence R I, Dec 31, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 12*, 186 *3*

Where *Providence R I*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Residence 1111 R I*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*J. D. Edwards*

(356)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Grager*  
*priv*, Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*B. D. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David J. Grayer

Co. L, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Maurity

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor*  
*prst*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *L*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*R. D. Edwards*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor*

*Art*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *6 per mo. back pay  
due from enlistment  
to Apr. 30/64  
Free on Apr. 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

*Maukey*

Copyist.



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor.*

*Pr.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6.00 per month back pay due from enlistment to April 30/64.*

*Free on April 19/61.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker,*  
Copyist.

*S.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor.*

*Reg't*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*

Copyist.



24

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David J. Gregor.

Regt., Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Baker  
Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor.*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Baker*  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David J. Gregor

Ort

, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Murphy

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David J. Gregor*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Murphy*  
Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*David J. Gregor*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La Oct 2*, 1865.  
Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.  
Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ *21 88* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined as orgl Organ.*  
*Stoppage for (B) Muskets*  
*Accts (Retained) \$6.00*

Book mark: *265218*

(361)

*Murphy*

(copyist.)

*Enger David J.*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *USCA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *David J. Wagon* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *17th* day of *Dec* 18*63* his  
Witness: *Alphonse* *David J. Wagon*  
*mark*



No. *40*  
*David J. Wagon*  
Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Dec 12th 1863*  
By *West J. B. Langley*  
*14* Regiment of *Artillery*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of  
Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Town of

*N. Y.*

*Providence*

I, *David J. Grager* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New York* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *David J. Grager* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*12th* day of *Dec* 18 *63*.  
*David J. Grager*  
*John L. Brown* Public Notary

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David J. Grager*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Mulatto* complexion, is *five* feet, *11* inches high. *black* eyes *black* hair

*of*  
*14th* Regiment of *N.Y. Art.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Franklin*

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Sergeant Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6182148	26
2	6182292	27
3	6182439	28
4	6182644	29
5	6182781	30
6	6182912	31
7	6183049	32
8	6183175	33
9	6183287	34
10	6183396	35
11	6183661	36
12	6183798	37
13	9123818	38
14	9123970	39
15	937-05-1875	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

937-05-1875

See also

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Melville Graham

, Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Gr 1

Where born Washington D. C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom Lt. Graber; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Afforded by Aug  
28/64. Reduced to the  
rank of G. C. 3rd. G. O. No 26  
April 3. 64  
71d us 13. A. C. 11/yr. Hd labor  
Fort Tagus with all pay  
6 to 100. Died at  
Fort Jefferson Fla.  
Dec 6/64. Notice recd  
June 14/65

Janus



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Melville Graham*  
....., Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 18*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *Lt Greiner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*  
*Aug. 28. 63 Sentenced to*  
*be reduced to the ranks*  
*G. C. M. G. 026. Hd 220*  
*13" A.C. Sent to Fortugas*  
*1 yr. Hd labor all pay*  
*stopped. Died at Fort*  
*Jefferson Fla. Dec 6. 64*  
*Official notice rec'd June*  
*14. 65*

*W. H. Greiner*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Melville Graham*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *G 37-C 1-1875*

*Prewitt*



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Melville Graham*  
*Sergt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt.*  
*Aug. 28, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

**11 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Melville Graham*  
*Sergt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be Sergt.*  
*Aug. 28. 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Pruitt*  
(358) Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Melville Graham*  
*Port*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks.*  
*Sent to Fort Jefferson Fla.*  
*for 1 yr. All pay stopped.*  
*G.O. 26*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Melville Graham*  
*Pvt.*, Col *V*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 yr. pay stopped B.C.*  
*No. 26. Apl. B. 64.*  
*Pt Jefferson. Fla.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *V*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*McClville Graham*

*Rt.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1 Hr pay stopped, G.O.  
No. 26 April 3/64 Hd. Qrs.  
13 A.P. at Portuwas  
Dover April 19. 1861*

Book mark: .....

*R. G. H. H.*

*C.*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*McNeill Graham*

*Pl.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *My for. Pay stopped  
Hard Labor Tortugas Fla.  
G. L. M. G. O. No. 26. H. Co.  
13" A. P. April 3<sup>d</sup>. 1864*

Book mark:

*B. J. H. J.*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*McLewellyn Graham*

*Prs*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *One yrs pay stopped  
Hard labor Fortugas Fla.  
G. B. M. G. C. No. 16 H. Art.  
13" A. R. April 3<sup>d</sup>, 1864*

Book mark: *No. 78. 324 Feb. 28, 1865*

*B. T. Hoff*

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*McClville Graham*

*R.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st pay stopped  
C.A.M. G. O. No. 16. H. Q. S.  
13 A.C. April 3/64 at  
Portugal.*

Book mark:

*R. J. Hoff*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*McNelly Graham*  
*Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 yrs - stopper. Hd. labor. Portuguese Fla. G. C. M. G. C. No. 26 Hd. Qrs. 13 AC. April 3/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. H. Hoff*  
 Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Melville Graham,*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 4<sup>th</sup> August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Jefferson,  
Fla., Dec. 11/64. Notice of death  
received by Co Comd. June '65.  
Dropped in Alphabetical Order  
in rolls of June 3 of 65 but  
omitted by error in list of  
Died.*

*One year's pay stopped.*  
(over.)

Book mark:

*R. S. Danner.*



JAN. 14

6183661

★1891★

*Hand labor at Tortugas,  
Fla., G. C. M. G. Co. No. 24  
Sta. Dec 13 A. C. April 3/64.*

*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Melville Graham,*  
*Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2,* 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to . \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Regt. Orgns.*  
*Died Ft. Jefferson, La.,*  
*Dec. 8/64,*

Book mark: *78.324 H.B.V.*

(861)

*J. B. Vanner*  
Copyist.



G. | 11. Hy. Duty. | Wfc D.

Melville Graham.

, Co. A., 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Wfc Hy Duty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark :

G. 37. C. D. 1895.

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

A. M. Muzzy.

Copyist.

Graham, Melville

P, Co. A,

11

Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists /
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation



9

State of Rhode Island  
Executive Department  
Oct. (no date)

Smith James V.  
Gov. and Comptroller

Mettrill Graham  
Sergt. Co. A. Detached  
for Reenlisting purpo  
ses



State of Rhode Island.

Executive Department.

Providence

1861

Colonel.

You will please  
direct Sargent Ellenville  
Graham of Co. A. to  
report to Major Sanford  
for recruiting service.

Respectfully,  
Yours,

Col. A. Viar James Smith  
141. Regt. R.I. CV.



71 St. Louis for 600 Dec 6, 61

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

McElvill Graham

Private of Company A

11 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 6" 1861

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Melville Graham*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *A* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Army 1864* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Died*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Unknown*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*U. S. Army Rec. Dept. Soldiers  
Endg. June 30, 1865*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. H. Syphe  
Col. Comdg. Regt.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Portugal Ala.*

REMARKS.

*Dis. & died while for  
Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

*W. H. Love*

Clerk.



*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

*253 Vol 3 RCF 1863*  
*No info of effect can be*  
*obtained in this case see*  
*D. 127, Vol. 3, RCF, 1864*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*March 2<sup>d</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT.

35

OF

*William Graham*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. Y. C. A. B.*

*Home by 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. B.*

*Died Nov 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

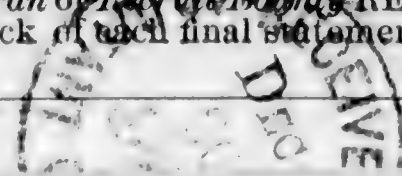
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.





I certify, on honor, that Melville Graham, a Private of  
Captain Thos. W. Fry, Company (A) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Reg.  
Volunteers, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Washington State  
of D.C., aged 32 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Laborer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1863, at Providence R.I.  
by St. Grabner, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the twenty eighth day of August, 1863, at  
Providence R.I., by Capt W. Liberty U.S.A.; and having served  
**HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at Fortugas Fla  
Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1864. (Cause of Death Unknown)

The said Melville Graham never was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
X X X, to include the X X day of X X 1863, and  
and sentenced as Sergt from Enlistment to April 3<sup>d</sup> 1864. at which time he was reduced to the ranks  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for 15 Apr 3<sup>d</sup> 1864  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Four 49 dollars, since the 18<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing 00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of X X, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, X X 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: one years pay Stopped commencing  
April 3<sup>d</sup> 1864 by G.C.M. Go No 26. Hd Qrs 13<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
April 3<sup>d</sup> 1864 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Providence R.I.; and he has been not **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 6<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864.

He is indebted to X X X, Sutler, Nothing 00 dollars.

He is indebted to X X X Laundress, Nothing 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Providence R.I., this nineteenth day  
of December, 1865.

Thos. W. Fry.

Late Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Reg.  
Commanding Company.



216 (Copy) 6 1864

Hdqs. Pers. Jefferson Hn.  
May 21, 1868

Hamilton, Chas. Colonel  
110th U.S. Vol. Cond. Pers

Notifies Cond. Officer  
Co "A" 17th U.S. Ca of the  
death of Priv. M. Graham  
Dec. 6, 1864.

Recd. R.H. 2. June 21/68

Headquarters  
Fort Jefferson Florida  
May 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that  
following enlisted men died at this Post  
December 6<sup>th</sup> 1864

Pri. Melville Graham Co. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.

Final statements were sent to the  
Adjutant General W. J. A. Washington Dc

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Servant  
Charles Hamilton  
Co. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. Reg. Vols  
Comdg Post

To  
Thomas W. Gray (Signed)  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.  
Comdg Co. A  
Fort Jackson Ga

I certify that the above is a true copy  
Thos W. Gray.  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.  
Comdg Co. A



H<sup>o</sup> L<sup>ts</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Batt, 11<sup>th</sup> W. Carls

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1865.

I certify that the <sup>above</sup> ~~above~~ is a true Copy, of the  
original

A. J. Fitzpatrick  
Maj' Comdg.

Mr. C. H. Smith

Millie Graham

Box N. W. 11. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.

Box N. W. 11. 1/2. 1/2. 1/2.



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

January 4<sup>th</sup>, 1875

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in case of Melville Graham, Pvt., Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col. Inf. Arty.

Copy of G.O. No. 126

Master J. H. Smith, U. S. Col. Inf. Arty.,  
reports him absent. Reduced to the ranks. Sent to Ft.  
Jefferson Fla. for one year all pay stopped. G.O. No. 126 Apr 3/64

Respectfully,

W. E. Ellerbe

R. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk  
J. H. Hackett

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Records and Plans.

Jan'y 15<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Melville Graham, Co. A,  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. A. (Regt) -

G.O. No. 24 Hdqrs 1<sup>st</sup> Div 13<sup>th</sup> AC, March 30. 1864 -

Verdict - Melville Graham, Co. A 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Regt Arty - Charge -

"Conduct prejudicial to good order and military discipline -

Finding - Guilty - Sentence - "x x x" to be reduced to the ranks

and to be confined at Fort Jefferson, Fla., or such other place

or places, as may be designated by the proper authority,

for the term of one year, and forfeit all pay proper during

that time - Approved -

Name borne on records of Fort Jefferson Fla - No evidence  
of release -

J. H. H.

14

Priv. Melville. Graham.

Leo. A. 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. Hy. Artly.

11 U.S.C. H. A., (known as 8<sup>th</sup>)

Sent to Fortugas. May. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Ent. on Books as 14<sup>th</sup> W. S. Hy art.



## VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of

*McNille Luther Puntle Co A*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)			
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or county.		When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom.	When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.
	<i>McNille Luther</i>	<i>Puntle</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>D.C.</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Aug 18/13</i>	<i>Pm R I</i>	<i>St Gratian</i>	<i>Aug 25/13</i>	<i>Pm R I</i>	<i>Capt Selby</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>

*Ans of Clothing drawn to date 5/4/14**Sentenced to Fort Jefferson Fla 1 Yr Hard Labor All pay stopped for that term So no 24 Mch 30*

## NOTES.

- 1..The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
- 2..In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount *hitherto paid* him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
- 3..Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped must be carefully stated.
- 4..In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
- 5..A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
- 6..Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
- 7..If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
- 8..When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.
- 9..Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.
- 10..Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from the date of their draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual rolls for Volunteers. On the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Joined for Duty and Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time," will be written the word *drafted*; and under the heading "When Mustered in," will be given the date when the soldier was drafted; under "Where Mustered in," will be given the place from which drafted; under the heading "By whom Mustered in," will be given the No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted, and the State to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.*; (meaning 4th Enrollment District, State of Massachusetts.)
- 11..A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be given for each man.
- 12..Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by COMMISSIONED officers; not by enlisted men acting as such.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript

*Attesty*

STATION:

DATE:

*Camp Parapet*  
*May 27/14*



*Quham Private Co A 8th US Heavy Artillery*

MUSTERED IN. (For Drafted Men, see note 10.)				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		REMARKS.
When.	Where. (Town and State.)	By whom. (In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$ (See note 2.)	Due \$ (See note 2.)	
<i>Aug 28/13</i>	<i>Pm R I</i>	<i>Capt Selby</i>	<i>3 1/2</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Paid</i>			

*Go to 24 inch 30 #864 No 2m 13th H*

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Co A 8th US Heavy Artillery*

STATION: *Camp Parapet*  
DATE: *May 27/14*

*Chas W Chase*  
*1st Lt*  
Commanding the Company.



*C.*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185560	26
2	6185708	27
3	6185493	28
4	6185937	29
5	6187149	30
6	9124413	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Hdrt 10-5-48 mjk

J. B. Doud  
Ex



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Frederic C. Grams

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born ny ny.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom May Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Hosp  
Dutch Island. Nov  
7/63 of Lock jaw.

James

*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederick C. Grames*

*Priv. Co. C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1st*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fredrick C. Grames*

*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Camp Bailey  
Dutch Island R.I.  
Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frederic C. Grames*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14. to Dec 31, 1863*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Died Nov. 7<sup>th</sup> 1863 Camp  
Bailey, Dutch Island R.I.  
Final Statement given.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : *No 39384 Evidence*  
*(over)*

*Valentine*



JAN. 14

6185793

☆1891☆

*of service and death fur-  
nished Comr. of Pensions.  
March 4<sup>th</sup>/64.*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frederick L. Grames  
Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Camp Bailey  
Dutch Island R. I. Nov  
7. 1863. Fernal statement  
given

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Remmes  
as mfr August.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick G. Grames

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Orgl. Orgn.

Died at Dutch Island

R. I. Nov. 7. 63 Invy. &

Final Stmt., sent.

Book mark: 39384 H B V

Bliss

Grames, Frederick Co.  
P, Co. C., 11 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Frederick C. Leaman

Late of Company C

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of N. S. H. Arty (Col)

Volunteers, who died at Lebanon, Pa. N. S.

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of November 1863.



1863

Inventory of the effects of Frederick C. Leames late  
a Private of Captain John A. Eldridge Company C of  
the ~~Fourteenth~~ Regiment of Rhode Island (Col) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, at Providence  
in Company C, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Rhode Island (Col) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Poughkeepsie in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, African complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Dutch Island R.I. on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1863, by  
reason of Lockjaw (Tetanus).

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....		1
Caps .....	1	Pairs flannel drawers .....	2	<i>Canteen</i> .....		1
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....		<i>Rubber Blanket</i> .....		1
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....	2			
Uniform coats .....	1	Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....	1	Pairs shoes .....	1			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....	2			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....	1	MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....	1		Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Frederick C. Leames, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Commandant of Company C at Dutch Island R.I.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Dutch Island R.I.

DATE : Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. A. Eldridge  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



✓ *Rec'd 11-6-61*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF

*of*  
Frederick C. Gramer

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of A.S. V. Co.

11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored

**VOLUNTEERS.**

Disd November 7<sup>th</sup> 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*186.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Frederick C. Grames a Private of  
Captain Eldridge Company (B) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R.I. M.A. Col.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island born in Roughsippi, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high, African complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the fourteenth day  
of September 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major  
Sanford, at Providence on the first day of September  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14<sup>th</sup> Regt R.I. M.A.  
to the present date, is now ~~entitled to a~~ Dead **DISCHARGE** by reason of Accidentally  
cutting off two of his fingers which produced  
Lockjaw.

The said Frederick C. Grames <sup>has pay due him</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
~~from date of enlistment~~ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 36 (Thirty six) <sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to W. W. Rathbone, **SUTLER**, 1 (one) <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Dutch Island R.I., this 7<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863.

Forwaded to A. G. O. by J. C. Whiting Jr.  
1st Lt & Adj. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt R.I. M.A. Col.  
J. Eldridge having been rejected  
by the Board of Examiners at Providence  
[A. G. O. No. 95.] Washington, and received of his  
Commission, which was from the State of R.I.  
Frederick C. Grames Captain  
Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Frederick C. James*  
*H. B.* Reg't of *R. H. Barry.*  
*Colored*  
VOLUNTEERS.

---

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

---



I certify, on honor, that Frederick C. James a Private of  
Captain Eldridge Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of R.I. (Col'd)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Pokepsie State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the first day  
of September, 1863 (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Major  
Sanford, at Providence, on the first day of September  
1863 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 14th Reg. R.I. (Col'd)  
to the present date, is now entitled to a ~~DISCHARGE~~ by reason of accidentally  
Cutting off two of his fingers which produced  
lock jaw

The said Frederick C. James has pay due him  
from date of enlistment day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 86 (Thirty Six) 98 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1863  
He is indebted to W. W. Parshbourn, **SUTLER**, 1 (one) dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at \_\_\_\_\_, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

Forwarded to U. S. O. by 1st Lt.  
and Capt. Joseph C. Mitting Jr.  
Capt. J. D. Eldridge having been  
rejected by Capt. Board and  
[A. G. O. No. 35]

Based to serve under the 14th Reg. R.I. (Col'd)  
true Commissions which he made statement at these H. D. 2nd  
held at the time of signing these papers W. C. Mitting Jr.  
1st Lt. & Capt.

(Signed) J. D. Eldridge  
Captain  
Commanding Company.

A true copy from the Retained  
made statement at these H. D. 2nd  
W. C. Mitting Jr.  
1st Lt. & Capt.



*Grandy, Moses*

Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6183838	26
2	6183981	27
3	6184128	28
4	6184268	29
5	6184408	30
6	6184593	31
7	6184722	32
8	6184849	33
9	6184965	34
10	6185082	35
11	6185192	36
12	6185356	37
13	6185466	38
14	9124136	39
15	9124277	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. V. 11. P. 302.*

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Grandy

....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Currylick N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 186

Where Providence

By whom Wm H Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted corp Sept 14. 63  
Left regt. in C. D. A. Gen Hoose  
N.O La June 25. 64. Reported  
for duty Jan 13/65. Disch'd  
on Surgeon's certificate of  
disability at C. D. A. Gen Hoose  
N.O La. by F. P. Vignette Surg-  
eon in charge. July 20/65  
Final statements were  
given. True

James



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Grady  
....., Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Curly Creek N.C.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 18, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom Wm H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to be corp  
Sept 14/63 Sent to C. D. A  
Gen H. H. M. Orleans La  
June 25/64 Reported to  
Co for duty Jan 13. 65.  
Resent to C. D. A. Gen H. H. M.  
June 6/65 Description  
sent with account of pay  
& clothing sent June 7. 65  
Disch'd at Brashear City

James

MAY. 14

9124136

1891

La. July 23/65 for physical disability - by command of Maj Gen Canby  
Furnished with final statements.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Grandy*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *B.*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept 14*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept 14*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18*, 186 .

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *B.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*J. Walter*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Grandy*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to be*  
*Corp from date of*  
*muster Sept 14, 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Grandy*  
*Corp* Co. B, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walker*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Grandy*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Walter*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Grandy*  
*Corp*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

(358)

Copyist.

*E* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Kules Grandy*  
*Pr*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp*  
*at Camp Panapit La July*  
*2/64. Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*D. Moore*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Guiles Brandy*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in Hosp*  
*at camp Panatier La*  
*July 2/64*

Book mark :

*E. H. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

5

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Brandy  
Pri

, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Hopt.

Comp. Paraphet La July 2/64

Book mark:

J. W. Moore



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Grandy*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*  
*Hosp New Orleans Jan*  
*12/65-*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Moore*

Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Grandy*  
*Pri*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March Apr*, 186 J.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. M. Moore*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Gandy*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at C.  
D. H. Gen. Hosp. K. C. La.  
since June 6. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wiles Grandy*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged N.O. La.*  
*by Command of Maj.*  
*Gen. Canby by reason*  
*of Physical Disability*  
*July 23. 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged July 20/65*  
*E.B.V. H.P. 302.*

(358)

*Hoyberger*

Copyist.



G | 11 H Artz | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Grandey  
Capt, Co. B., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Artz

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined reg't org'd was

Pl. Jan. 1863 to Sept. 14 '63

Disch'd at - New Orleans City La

July 23, '65 on Surgeon's Certificate

Disability Discharge and

final Statement given

Book mark: Discharged July 20 '65

E. B. V. 11 R. 32. 4. 3 2. 3. 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind Aug. 16

C. B. 67

*Grady Mules*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S. Cavalry*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i> .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l <i>/</i> .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wiles Grandy of Providence* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *27* years and *7* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st. Com. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *18* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

*Wm H. Adams*

*Wiles X Grandy*  
*sub*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11. U.S.C.H.A. (3)*

*1st. Com. Heavy Artillery*

By *Wm. H. Adams*

*August 14th, 1863*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Wiles Grandy*

No.

*5-2*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Miles Grady*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Cobner*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eighth*  
day of *August* 18*63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Miles Grady* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*the* *Mr. J. M. [unclear] Police of the Place*  
*his* *Miles X Grady*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John [unclear] M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Miles Grady*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair,  
*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

*Col. Com. H. A.*

*H. A.*

Regiment of

Volunteers.

*W. H. Helme*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Rica R. 11. 2. Jan 3. 68

Corps d'Afrique General Hospital,  
New Orleans, La, January 1<sup>st</sup> 1868

Sir.

I have the honor to inform you that Miles. Grandy,  
a Corp. of B Company 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
W. (d. Mary Ark. is a Patient at  
this Hospital

I am, with respect,

Your most obedient servant.

J. E. Pyette  
Surgeon in charge.

To Command. Officer  
B. Company  
8<sup>th</sup> W. (d. Mary Ark.



[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 9, 1875,

The discharge of Private Miles  
Grandy, Co. D, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For July 23, 1865, July 23, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.  
July 23, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.  
186

Company Morning Reports.  
186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
186

Regimental Return.  
186

For 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
186

By Surgeon General.  
186

(July 20, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
11  
302

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Miles Grandy  
a Corporal Co. B

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y.  
Corps De Afrique U. S. Gen. Hosp.  
New Orleans La July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Approved by Board of Examination

G. M. Nelson  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
Recorder of Board.

Headquarters Dept. La. & Texas  
Medical Directors Office  
Approved July 18. 1865-

R. M. Mendenhall  
Surgeon. U. S. A.  
Medical Director

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Emerson

Head-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,  
New Orleans, La., July 19 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

E. S. Farrel  
Captain and A. D. C.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; and if the soldier is discharged, be given to him.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Miles Grandy*  
a *Corporal* Co. *B*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col'd Arty.*  
*Corps De Afrique U. S. Gen. Hosp.*  
*New Orleans La July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*Approved by Board of Examination*

*G. W. Melson*  
*A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.*  
*Recorder of Board*

*Headquarters Dept. La. & Texas*  
*Medical Directors Office*  
*Approved July 18. 1865-*

*Surgeon. M. A.*  
*Medical Director*

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Ad-q'r's, Dep't of Louisiana and Texas,

New Orleans, La., *July 19* 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

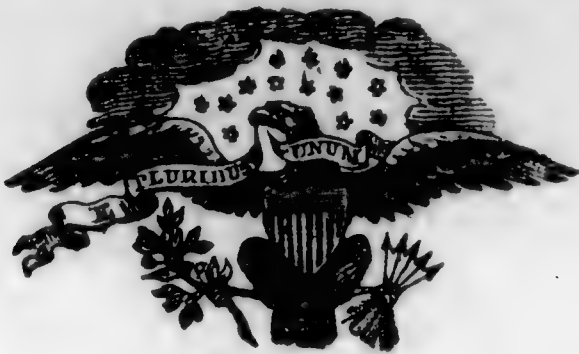
*E. J. Farrel*  
Captain and A. D. C.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Corps Miles Grandy, of Captain Bishop's  
 Company, (B.) of the Eleventh Regiment of the United States  
Cold Arty was enlisted by M. A. Helme of  
 the Regiment of at Providence, R. I.  
 on the Eighteenth day of August, 1863, to serve Three years; he was born  
 in Curry Creek in the State of North Carolina, is Twenty Seven  
 years of age, Five feet Seven inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes,  
Blk hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 62 days.\*

STATION: Corps De Afrique, U. S. Gen. Hosp.  
 DATE: New Orleans La. July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

F. E. Piquette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Miles Grandy  
 of Captain Bishop's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of old fracture of right fibula, lower third,  
and Sciatica. Injury received in line of duty  
Since enlistment. He has performed no duty  
for over twelve months, and is unfit for any branch  
of the Service Disability 14

G. M. McNeilson  
 Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this twentieth day of July, 1865, at Corps De Afrique  
U. S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Piquette  
 Surgeon in Charge  
 Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



*J. M. Albert*

*Co*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192514	26
2	6192672	27
3	6192818	28
4	6192965	29
5	6193104	30
6	6193245	31
7	6193380	32
8	6193509	33
9	6193637	34
10	6193766	35
11	6193897	36
12	6194022	37
13	6194150	38
14	9125184	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *305.6. (E.B) 84*

See also



Q. 2218515 *porrum*

J. B. Dowdy  
Ex

G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert H. Grannis

....., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Mulatto.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Herkimer Co., New York.

Occupation Painter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where Prov., R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert H. Grannis*  
*Pvt*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis  
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

97356

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert H. Grannis*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Ramsey*

(358)

Copyist.

G, | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis  
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis

Pvt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for one can-  
teen.

† This organization subsequently became Co.

Colored Heavy Artillery.

G

, 11 Reg't U. S.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

G. | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

Albert H. Grannis  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can  
teen .41

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.



C. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61  
Stop for 1 cross can.  
.02 1 Letter .01 1 Can  
-teen .45- 2 Gt. Ct. Straps  
.11 1 hr. scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert H. Grannis.*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stolen for 1 cross*  
*can. .02 1 Belt .01*  
*2 Canteens .90 2*  
*G. Coat straps .11*  
*2 hrs scales \$1.00*  
*1 Knap. \$2.15*

Book mark:

(358)

*Sitter*

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stow for 1 Cross

Can. 02 1 Lett. 01

1 Can. 45- 2 G.C. Straps

11 3 pr. Scales \$1.50

2 Knap \$4.30

Book mark:

Sitter.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Albert H. Grannis.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Co.  
Cannon .02 1 lb. 01  
1 Can. 45 2 G. C.  
straps 11 3 pr.  
scales \$1.50  
2 Knaps. \$4.30

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.



9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert W. Grammer

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Not for 1 month's

Bar \$ 1.76

Book mark:

Lawrence

4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert H. Grannis

Priv

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laurens



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert W Grannis*

*Priv.*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La. Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *69 74* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *9 62* 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Orgl Organ*  
*Shop Market & accounts*  
*get & 1 Rear Regt W. 1 W. Regt*  
*+ Plate 1 Canister 1 Mus-*  
*-ket 1 bar 1 pr scales*

Book mark: *410663* *305 (EW) 84*

*Lamm*

*Gramm's Albert H.*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *150th*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i> .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert H. Hannis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

Given at Providence R.I.  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

P. W. Downing

Albert H. Hannis  
Mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

11. M. S. E. H. a

1st Regiment of P. V. I. R. I.

By W. H. Hall. Secy

Volunteered at Providence R.I.  
Oct 29th 1863

Albert H. Hannis

No. 53



# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

# State of



# Town of

R.I.  
I, Albert H. Gramins  
in the State of New York  
a Painter DO HERE

Providence  
born in Herkimer  
18 years, and by occupation

a 05<sup>th</sup> minute  
 day of oct- 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of Three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, Albert H. Lammie, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Providence R.I.  
this 29th day of Oct 1863 } Albert H. Grams  
BEFORE Me J. H. Corcoran  
Justice of the Peace  
I CERTIFY

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert H. Granger, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark eyes dark hair, Mulatto complexion, is 5 feet, 10 inches high.

14 Regiment of R. I. H. C. A., Volunteers,

*M. J. Hall* Capt RECRUITING OFFICER.



# MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Grannis Albert H	P	11	US	Coast	G					

Captured at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_

where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , of \_\_\_\_\_

Paroled at \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug 5 1864  
 to G of S Case. ret'd Mar 25, 84 with Soldier's application  
 305. C. J. 1884  
 Copied by JWP 3. 20/84

*Grant, William D.*  
Co. *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188903	26
2	6189093	27
3	6189240	28
4	6189385	29
5	6189528	30
6	6189672	31
7	6189879	32
8	6190672	33
9	9124887	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William A. Grant

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion DK.

Eyes DK.; hair DK.

Where born Turrytown, N. Y.

Occupation Butcher.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine, La.,  
Sept. 9, 1864. Final statements  
and inventory of effects given  
Sept. 9, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(3830)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Grant*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Oct. 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Tarrytown, N. Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William A. Grant*

*Pot*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 5 to Dec. 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William A. Grant*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurens \$ 75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A. Grant

For, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laurence, 75

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William A Grant  
Art, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Laurence 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William A. Grant*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *+ Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864*

*+ Surname appears in column of  
Present as "Grant"*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Hathaway*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William A. Grant

Post., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Died Sept. 9-1864.  
Final statements and  
inventory forwarded.  
Free Apr. 19-1865.  
Due laundry \$5

Book mark:

Hatfield

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William A. Grant*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at org. org. Died in Bat.*  
*Star p. at. Plaquemine, La. Sept. 9/64*  
*of congestive chills. Final str. for-*  
*warded.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

Grant, William A

P, Co. E, 11 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

E.P. 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William A Grant* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *twenty fourth* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Prov R.I.* The *Sept-* day of *1863*

Witness:

*Capt May*  
*John G. Minton*

*William A Grant*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*John G. Minton*

Volunteered at

*Prov R.I.*

No.

*574*

*W. A. Grant*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Wm A Grant* born in *Fairtown*  
in the State of *New York* aged *28* years, and by occupation  
a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *12th*  
day of *September* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William A Grant* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this

day of *Sept* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*James A. Grant*  
*William A Grant*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*William A Grant*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,  
*Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *Providence*

Volunteers,

*A. C. Cuzley*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William A. Grant

Late of Company E

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

Volunteers, who died at Agua Prieta, Sonora

on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864.





Inventory of the effects of William A. Grant late  
a private of Captain Geo. W. Cole Company E of  
the 11th Regiment of U. S. Art. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a recruit at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 24th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 5th day of October 1863, at Prov. R. I.  
in Company E, 11th Regiment of U. S. Art. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Larry Town in the State  
of New York; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Butcher; he died in Battalion Hospital, at  
Agouezine, La. on the 9th day of September 1864, by  
reason of congestive chills.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~  
~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~  
of ~~at~~  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
Private William A. Grant died possessed of no effects.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Agouezine, La.

DATE: September 9th 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Geo. W. Cole  
Capt. 11th U. S. Art.  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*William A. Grant*

*Co. E. 11th Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 24" 1864.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that William A. Grant a Private of  
Captain Geo. W. Cole Company (E) of the 11th Regiment of Vol. Inf.,  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Warrington, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the fifth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. and La. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Baltimore  
Hospital at Piquemine, La. September 9th 1864.

The said William A. Grant has not been paid since  
his enlistment to include the 24th day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to sixty one  $\frac{26}{100}$  dollars, since the 24th day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to R. W. Chase & Co, **SUTLER**, eighteen  $\frac{00}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, five  $\frac{50}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Piquemine, La., this 9th day  
of September, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole  
Capt. 11th U. S. A.

Commanding Company



78  
3<sup>d</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> 1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William A. Grant  
Co. E 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art.

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



1864



I certify, on honor, that William A. Grant a private of  
Captain Geo. W. Cole, Company (C) of the 11th Regiment of V. S. C.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Marry Town, State  
of New York, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Butcher, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence, R. I., on the fifth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and

**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in R. I. and La. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Battalion  
Hospital at Plaquemine, La. September 9th, 1864.

The said William A. Grant has not been ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~his enlistment to include the~~ 24th day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **NOTHING**  
amounting to sixty one  $\frac{25}{100}$  dollars, since the 24th day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. W. Chan & Co., **SUTLER**, eighteen  $\frac{0}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{75}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plaquemine, La., this 9th day  
of September, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole  
Capt. 11th V. S. C. A.  
Commanding Company



*Graves, John*

Co *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192519	26
2	6192677	27
3	6181777	28
4	6181755	29
5	6192902	30
6	6198275	31
7	6181743	32
8	6198433	33
9	6193108	34
10	6198587	35
11	6193248	36
12	6193383	37
13	6193512	38
14	6193640	39
15	6193769	40
16	6193900	41
17	6194096	42
18	6181959	43
19	6181969	44
20	6194249	45
21	9125189	46
22	.	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Redding, Pennsylvania.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Dutch Island, R. I., Dec. 2, 1863. Deserted again.

Returned May 17, 1864, and restored to duty without trial.

Deserted July 9, 1865 from Donaldsonville, La., while under

charges of a serious nature.

No mercy should be shown this soldier if ever arrested and returned to this command.

O. J. Markle,



G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Graves  
Pvt. Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :.....

.....

(356)

Ramsey

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves  
Priv.

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 12/63.

Arrested Nov. 17/63. Expenses  
\$30. Deserted again, Dec. 2/63.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: 9708916

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G 11 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

John L. Graves  
Prov. Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Co. 14 R. I. H. Art.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Jan. 4, 1864.

**Deserted :**

When 186 .

Where Dutch Island.

**Arrested :**

When 186 .

Where

**Remarks :** Apprehended and

Returned.

2d Desertion. Expenses

of 1st Arrest \$30.00

**Book mark :**

M. O. Gilbert

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves  
Priv., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Nov. 12/63.  
Arrested Nov. 17/63.  
Deserted again, Dec 2/63.  
Expenses of arrest \$30.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John G. Graves*  
Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Casualty at Post  
Deserted from the  
2<sup>d</sup> Battalion Retaken  
12<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. 30 dollars  
stoppage for expenses  
of arrest*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Stewart*

Copyist.

*G* 11 H. Arty. U.S.C.T.  
*John J. Graves*  
*Prv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*  
Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Feb. 6*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Dec.*, 1863.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

*M. O. Gilbert*



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John G. Graves*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & apr*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Casualty at Post  
Deserted from the 2d  
Batt. arrested Jan 12"  
1864 Stop \$30.00*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Hewitt*

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves  
Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted Nov. 6/63.  
Returned May 18/64. Stop-  
page for arrest \$60.00.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John G. Graves*  
*Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 18*64*.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned to Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Battalion Plaquemine*  
*by order Lt Col*  
*Wiall May 15/64*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*  
Copyist.

*G 11 H. Anty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John G. Graves*  
*Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Anty.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 13*, 1864.

Deserted:

When *Dec. 2*, 1863.

Where *Dutch Co., R. I.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted Nov. 12, '63.*  
*Arrested and returned*  
*Nov. 17, again des. Dec.*  
*2, '63. Returned May*  
*17, '64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert.*



C. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John G. Graves.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for expenses  
of arrest \$60.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19, '61.  
Stop for expenses  
of arrests \$60.00  
2 Gt Cr Straps 11

Book mark:

Sitter.



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves.  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for expenses of his arrest \$60.00 2 G. coat straps. 11

Book mark:

Sitter.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John G. Graves.*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for expen*  
*- ses of his arrest*  
*\$60.00 2 G. C. Straps*  
*11*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for expen  
ses of arrests (60)  
sixty dollars;  
2 G. C. straps. //

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Goaves

Plt.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Deserted twice Returned  
May 17/64 Returned to duty  
without trial shot for  
arrest \$60

Book mark:

Leavenworth



*G 11 H. Art.* **U.S.C.T.**

*John G. Graves*

*Pr.*, Co. *G 11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *July 31*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *July 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Donaldsville, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*M. O. Gilbert*

*G 11 H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**  
*John L. Graves*  
*Pr.*, Co. *G*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *for July*, 186*5*.

Deserted :

When *July 9*, 186*5*.

Where *Donaldsonville, La.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*W. O. Gilbert*



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Graves

Plt

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for detail Aug 31, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted twice Returned  
May 17, 64 returned to duty  
without trial stopped for  
arrest 60 Deserted again Feb  
9/65 Stop for 1 Bazaar \$2.00  
1 Co Box belt & plate 1 Cap 600, 56

Book mark:

Lawrence

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John G Graves*

*Port*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La*, 186

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~2~~ <sup>X</sup> ~~100~~ <sup>X</sup>, due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*  
*Deserted from Prov R.I. Nov*  
*12/63 Re'd Nov 17/63 Deserted*  
*Dec 2/63 Re'd May 17/64 Deserted*  
*at Donaldsonville La July 9/65*  
*Stop for arrest \$60*  
*\* 20 on roll*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



Graves John G.

P, Co. 11 Reg't 1st Cavalry

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 3	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates 1	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



10 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John B. Spence* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *24* years and *00* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *17* day of *Oct* 18 *88*  
Witness: *J. H. Gley.*



Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By *John B. Spence*  
*14* Regiment of *Providence*  
*Oct 17 1888*  
Volunteered at *Providence*

No.

*114564a*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of *Rhode Island*  Town of *Providence*

I, *John B. Graves* born in *Bedford*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *17*  
day of *Oct* 18 *83* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *one year* unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John B. Graves* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *19* day of *Oct* 18 *83*

BEFORE

*John B. Graves*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John B. Graves*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John B. Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *6* inches high.

*John B. Graves*  
*Regt 14* Regiment of *Volunteers*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



18 Provost Marshal's Office  
Ind. Dis. R. & Nov. 18, 1863

Chadsey A. B.  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 2<sup>d</sup> Dis.

The arrest of deserter John  
G. Graves, and Reto for the  
same —

11 M. S. C. M. A.

# State of Rhode Island.

Provost Marshal's Office,

SECOND DISTRICT.

Providence, Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. A. Bial  
Comd'g. 14<sup>th</sup> N. I. H. Art.  
Camp Smith

Col. Your relation to John L. Graves was rec<sup>d</sup> this morn<sup>g</sup>.  
And in compliance with your request I sent Graves to Camp Smith in charge of your officers. Graves was arrested at Woonsocket in Citizens dress en route for Albany and the West and being a clear case of desertion I gave the officer who arrested & returned him a voucher for \$30. this amt. You will charge against Graves  
Please sign receipt & return

Very Resp<sup>tly</sup> Yrs  
A. B. Chauncey  
Capt. and Pr. Marshal 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist.



16

Watertown, N. Y.

Feb 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

EMERSON F.

Capt. and Provost Marshal,

20th District, New York.

Requests the letter of  
Co. of John G. Graves  
a deserter arrested by him

Provost Marshal's Office,

20th DISTRICT, NEW YORK.

Watertown, February 9. 1864

To Colonel Commanding  
14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Colored Volunteers  
Providence R. I.

Sir:

Will you be so kind as to inform  
me of the letter of the Company John <sup>(colored)</sup> Grays, was mustered into.  
or enlisted in. The 12<sup>th</sup> January 1864. He was  
arrested at these Head Quarters and delivered to Fort Columbus  
as a deserter soon afterward. The fellow either did  
not know the letter of his company or would not tell us.

Hoping to hear from you soon and learn the desired  
information I remain

Yours

Lockwood P. May

Provost Marshal's Office  
Watertown N.Y.

P.S. He enlisted in this City.

(By order of  
Fred Emerson  
Capt<sup>d</sup> and Provost Marshal  
20<sup>th</sup> District)



Charge & Specification  
against Private John's  
Graves Co "G." 14th Regt  
R. I. H. Artillery

---

11 A. S. C. H. A.

1863.

Charge and Specification preferred  
by Captain Nelson Kenyon Command-  
ing Company "G" 14th Regt. R. I. H. Art. against  
Private John G. Graves Co. "G" 14th Regt. R  
I. H. Artillery

Charge Desertion

Specification In this that said Private John G. Graves  
Co. "G" 14th Regt R. I. H. Art. being duly enlisted  
and sworn into the service of the United  
States did desert said service at Camp  
Smith Providence Rhode Island, on or  
about the 12th day of November 1863. and  
did remain absent from ~~said~~ service  
until arrested and returned by Captain  
Chadsey, Provost Marshal November 18th. 1863.  
All this on or about the 12th day of November  
1863 at Camp Smith Providence R. I.

Witness  
1st Sergt C. H. Williams

Nelson Kenyon  
Capt 14th Regt R. I. H. A.  
Company Co. "G"



*Copy*  
Charges and Specifications  
against Priv. John G. Graves  
Co. G. 11th U.S. C. Art. (Hq.)

Original forwarded *affirmed*  
Jan. 18, 1865.

Charges and Specifications against Private  
John G. Graves Co. "G." 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.)

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military Discipline."

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that he Private John G. Graves Co. "G." 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.) did while absent from camp, become intoxicated and commit a violent assault upon the person of one Violet Bull [Colet] breaking her teeth, and otherwise severely injuring her, and attempting to hold sexual intercourse with her against her will.

This at Ogremine, La: on or about the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, between the hours of 1<sup>st</sup> and 5 o'clock A. M.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that he Private John G. Graves Co. "G." 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hq.) did while absent from camp, become intoxicated and proceed to the house of one John Bull [Colet] and did attempt to force an entrance therein, at the same time using vulgar and profane language, to the disturbance of the quiet of the neighborhood



This at Plaquemine, La. on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of April - 1865. between the hours of  
1<sup>st</sup> and 5 o'clock A. M.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup> - "Assault and Battery with in-  
tent to commit Rape."

Specification - On this that he Private John  
G. Graves Co "G" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A (Hq) did assault and  
batter the person of one Violet Bull [colored]  
breaking her teeth, and otherwise severely injuring her  
face at the same time attempting to hold several  
intercourse with her against her will.

This at Plaquemine, La. on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of April - 1865. between the hours of  
1<sup>st</sup> and 5 o'clock A. M.

[Sgd.] C. H. Baine

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Art. Regt.

2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A (Hq)

Officer preparing charges.

Witnesses:-

Corpl Walter F. Gilmore Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A (Hq)

Violet Bull (colored)

John Bull (colored)

Ellen. (colored)

Official Copy:-

Henry Baine

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut 2<sup>nd</sup> Art. Regt.

2<sup>d</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A (Hq)

Mr Ellersbrook,

John G Graves

Co G 11<sup>th</sup> M.S. Col'd Arty Army



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1875.

Mr. Ellbrook Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

John G. Graves

, Co.

"G."

11 Reg't

U.S. Army

Information in regard to Dissection was if tried

Roll for May and June Report him Present with  
remark "Deserted Nov 6/63. Returned May 18/64 Stoppage  
for arrest \$60.00"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H. Patton

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of District Commanders,

August 12, 1875

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

John G. Graves

, Co. "G",

11 Reg't

U.S. Army

On Dec 1863, reported him; "Deserted from Dutch Island  
Dec 5/63. Returned May 17/64 and restored to duty without  
trial. Deserted July 9, 1865 from Donaldsonville, La.,  
while under charges of a serious nature. No mercy  
should be shown this soldier if ever arrested and  
returned to this command."

Col's Reg't records furnish no additional information  
in this case. No evidence of a return to duty.  
The order restoring him to duty is not on file  
with Reg't Records, or I.O. Post & Dep of Plaquemine, Lafourche  
Dist. or Dept of the Gulf for 1864.

July 11/65

Graves Mrs. J

11" H. S. H. Arty



Jno. J. Graves  
Co. G, 11<sup>th</sup> W.S. H. A.

Breme Station July 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

By Policemen Mullen and  
Walsh at 3<sup>40</sup> p.m. on Breme  
street as a Deserter

Respectfully  
G. Kiernan  
cl<sup>k</sup>

Returned Duplicate

Charges and Specifications  
against Priv. John G. Harsh  
Sec. G. 11th U. S. C. A. 24

Original forwarded Mch 13, 65  
Duplicate furnished accused  
Mch 13, 1865.



Charges and Specifications against Private  
John G. Gares, Co. "G" 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq) Act. Drum  
Major of 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion.

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. - "Absence without leave."  
Specification: - In this that he, Private John  
G. Gares, Co. "G" 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq) Act. Drum Major  
of 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion, was absent from his ~~company~~  
~~camp~~ and camp, without permission from  
proper authority, between the hours of three (3)  
and (5) five o'clock P.M.  
This, at Plaquemine, La., on or about the  
11th day of March, 1865.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. - "Neglect of duty, to the  
prejudice of good order and military discipline"  
Specification: - In this, that he, Private  
John G. Gares Co. "G" 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq) while act-  
ing as Drum Major of the 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. of that Regt.  
did absent himself from his ~~company~~ and  
camp without permission from the proper  
authority between the hours of 3 and 5 P.M.  
thereby missing the evening parade of the  
Battalion.

This, at Plaquemine, La. on or about the  
11th day of March, 1865.

Charge 3<sup>d</sup>. - "Disobedience of Orders."  
Specification: In this that he, Private John  
G. Gares, Co. "G" 11th U.S. C.A. (Hq) Act. Drum  
Major of 2<sup>d</sup> Batt. did absent himself from  
his camp without permission from proper  
authority, in violation of existing orders from



Barth. Hays.

This at Plaquemine, La., on or about the 10th  
day of March 1865. between the home of 3 and  
5 P. M.

Henry Baines  
1st Lt 11th US Cavalry

Capt 2nd Regt  
Official printing charge

Witnesses:

1st Lt. R. H. Baines 11th US Cavalry  
1st Lt. W. H. Cheney " "  
Sergeant J. J. Lunsford Co F " "



3R 4941 - E Dist of Ga

Charges and Specifications  
against Priv: John G. Coaric  
Co. "G." 17th U.S. C. Artillery

Major 2d Bn. 17th U.S. C. Artillery  
Piquemini La. May 15, 1865

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved "C"

R. G. Shaw

Major 11th U.S. C. Artillery  
Comd'g Battalion

Recd. at Fort Mifflin  
May 15, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

W. H. S. S. S.  
Col. 11th U.S. C. Artillery  
Comd'g

Recd May 15, 1865 L.A.

Head Qrs Lafourche District  
Brazhau City June 10, 1865

Respectfully referred  
to Capt. Addeman,  
A. A. Judge Adv't

By command of  
Brig Gen. Cameron.  
O. B. Campbell

E. B. L. Capt. A. A. G.  
2023 - 65

Head Qrs Lafourche District  
Brazhau City June 10, 1865

Respectfully returned -  
Examined and found correct.

M. Addeman  
Capt. 11th U.S. C. Artillery  
and A. C. J. Advt. Lafourche Dist.

Not tried

Head Qrs. Lafourche District  
Thibodaux La. July 7, 1865

To be tried  
By Command of  
Brig. Gen. Cameron

O. B. Campbell

Capt. A. A. G.  
E. B. L. - 2367 - 65

Presented in  
Letter of Capt. Shaw  
J. H. Gowan 78th U.S. C.  
Judge Advocate  
G. E. W.

File in "G"

File in "G"



Charges and Specifications against Private  
John G. Graves. Co. "G." 11th U.S.C. A[ry]

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. - "Conduct to the prejudice of good  
order and Military Discipline."

Specification 1<sup>st</sup>. - In this, that he, Private John  
G. Graves, Co. "G." 11th U.S.C. A[ry] did, while absent  
from camp, become intoxicated, and commit a  
violent assault upon the person of one Violet Bull  
[col'd] breaking her teeth, and otherwise severely  
injuring her, and attempting to hold sexual  
intercourse with her against her will.

This, at Plaquemine, La., on or about the  
25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1865, between the hours of  
1 and 5 o'clock A.M.

Specification 2<sup>d</sup> In this that he, Private John  
G. Graves, Co. "G." 11th U.S.C. A[ry] did, while absent  
from camp, become intoxicated and proceed to the  
house of one John Bull, [col'd] and did attempt  
to force an entrance therein, at the same  
time using vulgar and profane language, to  
the disturbance of the quiet of the neighbor-



hood.

This, at Plaquemine, La., on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, - 1865, between the house of  
1 and 5 o'clock A.M.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. - "Assault and Battery, with  
intent to commit Rape."

Specification:- In this, that he Private John  
G. Gares, Co. G. 11th U.S. C. A. [Hij] did assault and  
batter the person of one Violet Bull. [cold] breaking  
her teeth, and otherwise severely injuring her face  
at the same time attempting to hold sexual  
intercourse with her against her will.

This, at Plaquemine, La., on or about the 25<sup>th</sup>  
day of April, - 1865, between the house of  
1 and 5 o'clock A.M.

C. Henry Darnley  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. and Adj. Adjt.  
2<sup>d</sup> Bata. 11th U.S. C. A. [Hij]

Officer preferring charges.

Witnesses:-

Capt. Walter F. Gilmore, Co. E. 11th U.S. C. A. [Hij]

Violet Bull. (cold)

John Bull (cold)

Ellen. (cold)



33 Rooms of Gen. Court Martial  
Rhodeant La July 17/65

Metcalf Joel Jr. Capt. 11th U.S. Inf.

Judge Advocate

11 U.S. Inf. City

Forwards summons for witnesses  
in the case of Private John G. Jones  
Co. 4th 11th U.S. Inf. (44)

Hd Qrs. 11th Regt. U.S. Inf.  
Omaha Nebraska La  
July 21st 1865

Respectfully  
returned with  
the information  
that John G. Jones  
deserted from  
the Guard House  
of the 2nd Regt. of  
the 11th Regt. at  
this Post. July  
9th 1865 - was  
apprehended  
in New Orleans,  
and, according  
Recd R. H. 2. July 20/65

to telegraphic  
instructions  
received, in  
answer to in-  
quiries made  
by these Hd  
Qrs, from C.O.  
Camp distribu-  
tion N.O. Mass  
just en route  
with copy of a guard  
for this Post  
July 13. 1865;  
but as he has  
not yet arrived,  
and has no  
doubt deser-  
ted again -  
he cannot be  
sent to Phila-  
delphia. Sum-  
mons for  
witnesses  
from this  
Command to

appear in his  
case and he  
with returned  
By order of  
Col J. S. Phelps  
Camp Regt  
H. S. Phelps  
July 11/65  
H. S. Phelps



Gen of the General Court Martial  
Shibouarux La.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I have the honor to state that I have  
in my hands ordered for trial Charges <sup>and</sup> Spec-  
ifications against Private John E. Graves Co. E.  
"Hussey". Will you please cause the  
prisoner to be forwarded to the court without delay

I enclose Summons for witnesses which I  
request you will have served.

Very Respectfully

Genl. Off. Lt.  
J. M. Stead Jr.  
"Hussey"  
Judge Advocate

C. Henry Barnes  
Genl. and Adj.  
"Hussey"

*John J. ...*  
11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6196197	26
6196255	27
6196401	28
6196556	29
6196712	30
6196859	31
6197010	32
6197157	33
6197282	34
6197361	35
6197473	36
6197631	37
6197738	38
9125496	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Graves*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *DK*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Wilmington Del.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *44* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Nov 16*

, 186*3*.

Where

*Providence R.I.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*1st Dist R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. J. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Priv*

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. S. Hairer*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*



*E*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*E. H. Haysen*

(358)

Copyist,

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 49 for *Camp & G.*  
*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$6 per m. from enlistment*  
*to April 30/64. Free April 19*  
*1861*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyst.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Jonathan Graves*  
*Capt*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*  
*Corporal Apr 12 '65,*

Book mark:

*May*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jonathan Graves  
Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp from  
On Apr 17/65

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Jonathan Graves  
Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1865

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Corp April 12/  
Reduced by F.O.C. \$78 1/65  
stopped per G.O. no 17 7th  
2nd 3rd Batt 11 usea (7th)  
dated July 21. 65

Book mark:

Samuel

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jonathan Graves

Pr. I

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 40 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Joined at org. orgn. 1 mus-  
Ret & act of accoutrements retained  
Prior to Apr 11. 65. Appointed Corp  
Apr 12. 65. Reduced to ranks July  
21. 65. Stopped by F.O.C. # 8 G.O.  
No 17 Hd Qu. 3<sup>d</sup> Batt 11 Musca (7th)  
dated July 21. 65

Book mark:

V. 124 P 105-71

Dannely



*Graves Jonathan*  
*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jonathan Grant desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 44 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 16th day of Nov 1863

Witness:

M. Addams

Jonathan Grant  
Recruit

11 USCHa  
No. 5-6

Jonathan Grant

Volunteered at

Providence

Nov

16th

1863,

By J. C. Engley

14th Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Jonathan Graves* born in *Wilmington*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *44* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* 186*3* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Jonathan Graves* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18*63*

BEFORE

*Jonathan Graves*  
*John R. [illegible]*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jonathan Graves*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *11* inches high.

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mr. Ellsworth

Jonathan Gravis

Co "F" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Arty



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Nov 23<sup>d</sup>, 1875.

Mr Ellsbuck Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Jonathan Graves, Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy)

Copy of G.O. #17

Musty Roll for July and August 65 reports  
him Present " #18 - Stopped by G.O. #17 Ad qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Batt  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Hy July 21/65 "

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward  
Chief Clerk.  
P. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Division of Discontinued Commands.

Nov 29<sup>th</sup>, 1875.

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Jonathan Graves, Co. I,

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A. (Hy) -

G.O. No 18 Ad qrs 3<sup>d</sup> Batt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Hy) July 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Corporal Jon<sup>a</sup> Graves - Charge 1<sup>st</sup> Conduct to the prejudice of  
good order and military discipline in being intoxicated - 2<sup>d</sup> -  
Disobedience of Orders - Findings - Guilty - Sentence - "To  
be reduced to the ranks and forfeit \$8.00 of his monthly  
pay for one month and be kept in close confinement  
upon Bread and Water for eight days" - Approved -

R. C.  
H.

Charges and Specifications  
against.

Corporal John Graves  
Co. F. 11<sup>th</sup> M.S.C.A. (H.).

To be reduced to the ranks  
and \$16.80 for 80 days Bread  
and water  
Red Bank Mo 2 July 1865



Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Corpl. Jonathan Graves Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H.).

Charge 1<sup>st</sup> "Disobedience of Orders"

Specification - That Corporal Jonathan Graves  
having been detailed as Corporal of the Patrol Guard,  
and ordered on duty, did wilfully disobey the order

This at Camp Parapet, La. on or about the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
July 1865.

Charge - 2<sup>nd</sup> "Absence without leave"

Specification - That Corporal Jonathan Graves Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C.A. (H.). was absent from his company without per-  
mission from proper authority between the hours  
of 7 A.M. and 7 P.M. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of July 1865.  
This at Camp Parapet, La.

Charge - 3<sup>rd</sup> "Drunkenness to the prejudice of good order  
and military discipline"

Specification - That Corporal Jonathan Graves Co. D.  
11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H.). did appear drunk in his company quarters  
and was noisy and quarrelsome

This at Camp Parapet, La. on the evening of July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 -

A. J. Cameron

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H.).

Officer preferring charges

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Sergeant William Lyons Co. D. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (H.).

*Frank J. Weston*  
Co. *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194294	26
2	6194437	27
3	6194594	28
4	6194738	29
5	6194880	30
6	6195019	31
7	6195164	32
8	6195292	33
9	6195426	34
10	6195557	35
11	6195687	36
12	6195819	37
13	6195945	38
14	9125333	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 675493 P.O. m m. Rt.

Q 1277827 Po aff

Q 1284369 - P.O. rtd

Q 1289084 - P.O. rtd

Q 1296848 - P.O. rtd

S 1317347 Andrew

J B Doudy  
E

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U. S. C. T.**

*Chester Gray*  
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Auburn, NY*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *J. H. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray  
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age 31 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Nov-23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov-23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct-28, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Perry

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry  
Copyist.



G. 11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray  
Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray  
Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl. , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray  
Bn, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one bayonet scabbard, cap pouch, & pick, waist belt & plate

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chester Gray*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet  
scab'd 43, coppers  
& pick 43 - waist belt  
& plate 40.*

*Free Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*A. A. Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chester Grey*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet*  
*scab'd 43 Cap pouch*  
*+ pick 45 waist*  
*belt + plate 40*  
*Since Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark:

*W. A. Zylar*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chester Gray*

*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for bayonet*  
*scab'd 45 cap pouch*  
*43 waist belt + plate*  
*40. Stop for Tompion*  
*+ wiper 22*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shop for Sampson  
& sniper. 22

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

C

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray  
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



*S.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Chester Grey*  
*Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for Mosquito*  
*bar 100 wiper 20*

Book mark:

*11*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Chester Grey*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phell*



G.

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chester Gray

Pvt., Co. H., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 38 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Joined at arig'l org<sup>n</sup>,  
Stop for Muster and  
acc'ts retained \$6.

Book mark:

r 249, P. 51, 77

Phew

(361)

Copyist.

*Gray Chester*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *105th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chester Gray* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 Years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

*Chester Gray*  
*mark*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

18



By

*J. H. Conoley*  
*Major*

*14<sup>th</sup>*  
Regiment of

*26. 44<sup>th</sup>*

*11. 22. 50. 14. a*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*October 28<sup>th</sup>*

186 *3*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Town of

*Rhode Island*

*Providence*



I, *Chester Gray* born in *Auburn*  
in the State of *New York* aged *31* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*  
day of *October* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Chester Gray* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

BEFORE

*Wm. H. D. Phelps*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*Chester Gray*  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *8* inches high. *dark* eyes *black* hair,

*14th* Regiment of *Vol.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Co *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192518	26
2	6192676	27
3	6192781	28
4	6192926	29
5	6193067	30
6	6193213	31
7	6193349	32
8	6193513	33
9	6193641	34
10	6193778	35
11	6193901	36
12	6194025	37
13	6194153	38
14	6181668	39
15	9125188	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
....., Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.\***

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born *Auburn, New York.*

Occupation *Osler.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 30* ....., 186*3*.

Where *W. Va., R. I.*

By whom *P. W. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

*\* No further description given.*

*O. J. Markle,*



G

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gray  
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence, R. I., Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 30, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356)

Ramsey

Copyist.

G,

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gray  
Pvt

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gray  
Wagoner, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd Wagoner, Feb.  
15/64.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Gray*  
*Wagoner*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Apptd Wagoner, Feb.*  
*15/64.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gray

Waggoner, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Waggoner,  
Feb. 15/64.

Stop for one letter, two fig-  
ures and one cross cannon.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

*C.*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray.*

*Wagoner* Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Adjt Wagoner  
Feb. 29, 1864. Shot  
for 1 Ctus 2 fig. 1 Cross  
Cannon .06*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

(358)

Copyist.



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gray  
Wagoner Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free Apr. 19/61  
App'd Wagoner Feb.  
19/64. Stop for 2  
letters .02 2 figures .02  
2 Cross Can. .04 pr.  
scales .50

Book mark:

Sitter.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gray.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Lett.  
.02 2 fig .02 2 cross  
Can. .04 2 hr. scales  
\$1.00 1 Har. 67  
1 Knah. \$2.15

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gray.

Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Show for 1 Lett.

.01 2 Lig .02 1 Cross

Can. .02 2 fw. scales

\$1.00 1 Hair. .67

1 Knap. \$2.15 2 G. C.

Straps .11

Book mark:

Sitter.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Gray.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Shov for 1 lb.  
.01 2 fig .02 1  
C. Can. .02 2 pr.  
scales \$1.00 1 Har.  
.67 1 Knap \$2.15  
2 G. C. Straps .11

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter



4

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Gray

Put, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Cloak for 1 Mosquito  
Ben \$1.70

Book mark:

L. L. L.

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
*Plt.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Gray  
Pat. G, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 31 21/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 44/100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 10 00/100

Remarks: Joined at Org. Organ

Stop for new dinner table

1 to Box bed + plate, 1 Pr

Scales, sick in Hospital transferred

to R.I. Dis. List furnished no

disch. given or muster out of organ

+ never will be given

Book mark: See H. M. R. in file

Laurence

*Is* | *11 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Gray*  
Priv., Co. *G*, *11* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*New York City*, *Oct. 18*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 18*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Aug. 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *88* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out under Del. order*  
*from War Dept. Agt. May 4/65. Mo. ac-*  
*count of bounty. Due U.S. for Ordnance*  
*\$1.24. Due for Camp and Garrison Equip-*  
*age \$2.07.*

Book mark:

(348)

*J. B. James*

Copyist.



Gray Geo.

P. J. H., Co. 11 Reg't 150th

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information /
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Geo Gray desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 25 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Pike  
The 10th day of Oct 18 62

Witness:

A B Emley



Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By Geo Gray  
Regiment of 10th

Volunteered at 1863

Geo Gray

1165C4a  
56

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of



Town of

I, *George Gray*,  
in the State of *Mass*, aged *25* years, and by occupation  
a *Hostler*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30*  
day of *Oct* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 y*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Geo Gray*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day

*30th* *October* 18*63*.

BEFORE

*John P. [Signature]*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Geo. Gray*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark*

complexion, is

*6*

feet,

*7*

inches high.

eyes

*dark*

hair.

*14th* *Regiment of R.L.H. N.*

Volunteers,

*John [Signature]*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Office Post 2. M.  
121 <sup>30</sup> <sup>1865</sup> Plaquemine La  
(March 15, 65)

Aldrich C. H.,  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U. S. C.  
Post 2. M.

James has  
been George  
Grey, 11. U. S. C.  
be detailed as  
James ma-  
ker in his dep.

Recd. P. O. 2 March 15, 1865



Office A.A.D.M.  
Plaquemine La March 15/65

Lt. J. C. Whitney }  
Post Adj. }  
Scrib

I have the honor to  
request that Private George Gray, at present  
employed as Teamster at these H<sup>Q</sup>s,  
be detailed as Harness Maker for the  
I M Dep't at this Post. In a conversa-  
tion with the Col. Amey, he consented to  
my having a man detailed as Harness  
Maker.

Very Respectfully  
Yours Obedt Serv

W. H. Arnold

1st Lt A.A.D.M.

Walter Lee man Co D  
Alexander Waterford - Co H E.C.

16

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Geo. Gray*  
.....  
*Private* of Company *G*  
*11th* Regiment of *W.C. Art.*  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Mr. Quil*  
.....  
*Oct. 19/65.*





# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Geo. Gray*  
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *G* Regiment: *11<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *E. Art.* State: *N.Y.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *M. Crush*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 59, DeCamp  
Hosp.; N. Y. H.*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. Webster  
Surgeon U.S.A.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Oct. 19/65*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Daw. Isl., N. Y. H.*

*W. Roche*

Clerk.

*0782*

*Gray William*

Co. *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. A.

*Private* *DM* Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 6185-557  
2 6185-706  
3 6181991  
4 6185-806  
5 6185951  
6 6186088  
7 6186222  
8 6186352  
9 61864713  
10 6186587  
11 61866913  
12 6186805  
13 6186916  
14 6187026  
15 9124414  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Gray*  
....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Lt. Mulatto*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *West Chester Co. N.Y.*

Occupation *Barber*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *Wm. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Off. Dr. Master*  
*Dr. J. Jan 1. 64*

*Davis*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gray*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14,* 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 14,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



G // H. Arty U.S. C.T.

Wm Gray

, Co. C, 14 Reg't <sup>R.I.</sup> ~~U.S.~~ Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on Descriptive list of Deserters belonging to the 14<sup>th</sup> Regt. R. I. Hvy. Arty. (Col'd.) arrested by Capt. Wm E. Hamlin, Provost Marshal 15<sup>th</sup> Dist. of R. I. and delivered to Col. Vial Comdg. said Regt. at Camp Smith, Prov. R. I. Sept. 28/63 as "Deserted Sept. 25/63 - overstayed his pass and was on the cars bound for New York, arrested by Sloan."

Book Mark:

Long

(353)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gray*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st to Dec 31*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Talentine*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gray*  
2nd Lt., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed Jan 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*Stop for Haversack and*  
*Canteen \$1.00*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Valentine*

Coyt.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Gray*  
2nd Lt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for camp & equipage  
\$100*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Grey*  
*2nd Lt. Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage \$100*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Gray*

*2nd Lt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Stoppage for*  
*C. & H. Co. Appointed*  
*Jan 1, 64. Free Apr 1961*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Quinn*



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*William Gray*  
*2nd Spt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Spt & C Co*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Amr* Copyright.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Grant

2nd Sg Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Co. D*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* for *Ordinance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*



*Q* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Gray*

*27th Sept* Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* ~~100~~ for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ ~~100~~ for

Valuation of horse, \$ ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ~~100~~

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Am* *Copyist.*

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*William Gray*

*2nd Lt.* Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Men & Am*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *88* <sup>*100*</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Am*

(358)

*Copied.*



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Q.M.Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Gray

Q.M. Sgt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 00 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for 6 mo G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Greer

Q. M. Sgt., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New-Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19 <sup>59</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Wounded Orgl. Organ.

Prh to Jan'y 1. 64. Stuffs  
for C. & G. Equipae Articles  
unknown. 10

Book mark :

Bliss

(361)

Copyist.

*Grayson Joseph*  
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201394	26
2	6201554	27
3	6201710	28
4	6201889	29
5	6202026	30
6	6202172	31
7	6202323	32
8	6202450	33
9	6202571	34
10	6202884	35
11	6202797	36
12	6202900	37
13	9125949	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P. 1875-05-30. Q. van  
D. 3166 5-20. PO Ret

Mr. Dwyer  
Exr

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *7 $\frac{1}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Cooper*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 21*, 186*3*

Where *Prov A, D.*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864*

*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Westrick*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Underwood*  
Copyist.



*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*  
Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nich & ape*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Hudson*  
Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Grayson*  
*Art, Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to apt 30/64.*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> apt. 1861.*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Grayson

Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph. Mayson*  
*Pr.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. H. Blee*

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Chapman*  
Bt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *55¢ for Camp  
& Car Equip*

Book mark:

*A. L. Hubbell*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Grayson*

*Det.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *58¢ for Camp  
& Gar. Expense*

Book mark:

*A. H. Abblee*

(358)

Copyist.

11 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Grayson  
Civ, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett  
Copyist.



G. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Grayson  
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fossett

Copyist.

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Grayson  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....4<sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....2<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organiza-  
tion. Stop for one Musket &  
accoutrements retained.  
1 Bed Sack lost.

Book mark : .....

(361)

Francett

Copyist.



*Grayson Joseph*  
9, Co. 11 Reg't *USCA*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Grayson* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 yrs* do declare that I am *32* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 yrs*

Given at *Providence*  
The *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* • 18*63*  
Witness: *[Signature]* his *Joseph Grayson*  
*man*



Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( . . )

By *Wm. J. C. H. A.*  
*14*  
Regiment of *Artillery*

*Dec 21<sup>st</sup>* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*  
*Joseph Grayson*  
No. *600*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Rhode Island*

Town of

*Providence*

I, *Joseph Grayson* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *32* years, and by occupation  
a *Copper* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21st*  
day of *Dec* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Grayson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *21st* day of *Dec* 18*63*

BEFORE

*John Leary Publick Notary*

*Joseph Grayson*  
*Sub*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Samuel Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
complexion, is *5* feet, *74* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair

*Joseph Grayson*  
*John Leary*  
*Recy 14* Regiment of *4th* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Green, Charles*  
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188943	26
2	6189094	27
3	6189241	28
4	6189386	29
5	6189529	30
6	6189673	31
7	6189808	32
8	6189937	33
9	6190063	34
10	6190197	35
11	6190394	36
12	6190653	37
13	9124888	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion LK.

Eyes LK.; hair LK.

Where born Spencer Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged June 14, 1865  
per order of Gen. Canby, on  
Surq. Cert. of Disability. Final  
Statements and Discharge given  
June 14, 1865.

O. J. Markle.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Greene*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R.I., Oct 5, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Oct 5, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Providence, R.I. 101st.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene  
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Chandler

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene  
Pot, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Samuels \$, 75-

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Chandler



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Greene

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *100*

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles Greene*  
*For* Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due Laurence 75-*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*Chandler*  
Copyist.



Charles Greene  
Sgt., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jul. & Aug., 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *Free April 19-1861.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



Charles Bruce

2

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
Sept. 7, 1861

nt *Receipt*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_  $\overline{100}$  for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

744 April 17 - 1861.

See Appendix, 75

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

1. Lathrop

*Copyist.*



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*  
*Plt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *727. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19-1864.*  
*Dis. Amputation*

Book mark:

(358)

*Vathaway*  
Copyist.

**11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

-----, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

# Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*



6 | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Charles Greene  
Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar. 1st, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

John A. [Signature]  
Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Green*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged at Plaquemine,  
La., June 14/65, on Surg. Cert. of  
Disability per order of Maj. Gen.  
Canby. Discharge and final  
statements given. Stop for one  
Car. Box plate 08. 1 Bed sack 2.20,  
1 canteen 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Green*

*Pri.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1863*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at Org. Camp, Discharged*  
*on Surg. Cert. of Disability June*  
*14/65, order of Maj. Gen. Canby, Dis-*  
*charge & final R's given June 14/65.*

Book mark: *V. 115, P. 69/70*

(361)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyist.

Greene, Charles

P, Co. E, 11 U. S. C. H. A. Reg't

~~4~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E. P. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Greene* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty Six* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.D.*  
The *26<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18 *63*

Witness:

*John J. Moring Jr*

*Charles Greene*  
*Mark*



Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

*11th*

By

*John J. Moring Jr*  
*Adjutant*

Volunteered at

*Prov. R.D.*

No.

*62*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence



I, *Charles Greene* born in *Spencer Co*  
in the State of *North Carolina* aged *20* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Sixth*  
day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles Greene* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this *26* day of *Sept* 1863.

BEFORE *W R Corcoran*  
*Judge of the Peace*

*Charles H Greene*  
*Charles H Greene*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Greene*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes *Black* hair,  
*Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *nine* inches high.

*74th* Regiment of *R. I. H. A.*

Volunteers,

*Stearns*

RECRUITING OFFICER.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 3. 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Charles Green

a Private Co. E

Eleventh Reg't of Ab. S. L. (N.Y.)

Head Quarters Dept of the Gulf  
New Orleans June 6. 1865

To be Discharged  
By Order of the Surgeon General  
Nathaniel Banks  
Lieut & A. A. A. Genl

Approved June 3. 1865  
W. A. McMinister  
Surgeon U. S. A.

Received (A. G. Office) 1865

Med. Director

Only  
Entered on O. R. of A. S.

Ad- 2nd 11th Reg. U. S. L. A. (N.Y.)  
U. S. Forces, Baguine

May 17th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.  
Approved

J. V. Sykes

Col 11th Reg. U. S. L. A. (N.Y.)  
Commanding

Ad. Jms. First La Grande  
Office Surg. in Charge  
Bastian City May 31, 1865

Approved  
St. Gordon  
Surg. in Charge

Ad. Jms. First La Grande District  
Bastian City May 31, 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. A. Cameron

Reg. Mail Vol.  
Comd'g District



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Charles Greene of Captain Geo. W. Lewis Company, (C) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Artillery (Regt) was enlisted by J. B. Cregley Recruiting Agent of the Eleventh Regiment of U. S. Artillery at Providence R. I. on the twenty-sixth day of September 1863, to serve three years; he was born in Spencer County in the State of Kentucky is twenty-six years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 58 days.\* Private Greene was discharged from the 54th Mass Infantry (Col.) July 1st 1863, on account of wounds received at Fort Wagner, which has rendered him unfit for the active duties of the service for the period of six months.

STATION: Plaquemine La.

DATE: May 8th 1865

M. H. Cheney  
1st Lieut. 11th Art. B. Co. (Regt)  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Charles Greene of Captain Geo. W. Lewis Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† caries and necrosis of the tibia of the right limb co-existing with ulceration of the soft tissues. The primary cause a contused wound and Syphilis. I believe that he is totally unfit for a soldier. The degree of disability is, in my opinion, that the disease existed before he was mustered into service.

George McCordy  
Surgeon in Charge  
2d Dist. N. V. S. C. A. 1865

DISCHARGED, this Fourteenth day of June 1865, at Plaquemine Louisiana

J. H. Sypher  
Col. 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt)  
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town: Oriskany

County:

State:

Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



*Green, General*  
**Co H, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194295	26
2	6194452	27
3	6194595	28
4	6194739	29
5	6194881	30
6	6195020	31
7	6195155	32
8	6195293	33
9	6195427	34
10	6195558	35
11	6195688	36
12	6195820	37
13	6195946	38
14	9125334	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*General Green*  
....., Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Va*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 4*, 186 *3*

Where *Pro. R I*

By whom *J. E. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*W. F. Roe*



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I. Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 4, 1863.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Residence Providence R. I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Curry

(356)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

General Green

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

Priv, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(355)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

Pvt.

, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mch. & Apl

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On daily du-  
ty as nurse in  
Hospital

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

General Green

Prw, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
as hospital nurse*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Perry*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

~~Private~~, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Hospital nurse.  
From Apr. 19, 1861.

Book mark:

(358)

M. A. Tyler

Copyist.



*cy*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Green*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Dated Oct. 31, 1864*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Free Apr. 19/1861*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
as hospital nurse

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler



*ly*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Green*

*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

*W. A. Tyler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

General Green

Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Green*

*Plt.*

, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ches*

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Greene*

*Pr*..., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Phitt*



*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*General Green*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Oct 2*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1866.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*37*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at origl orgn*

Book mark :

*Phetis*

*Green General*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *100th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *General Green* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *four years* do declare that I am *24* years and *four* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at *Sept* The *fourth* day of *Nov* 18 *67*

Witness:

*J M Anderson*

*General Green*  
*mark*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18

By

*J. B. Longley*  
*14* Regiment of *1st* Regt

Volunteered at

*General Green*  
*Nov 4* 1863

*114,856*  
*114,856*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Providence

I, *General Green* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourth*  
day of *Nov.* 18 *65* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *General Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed at

this

BEFORE

*Providence R.I.*  
*General Green*  
*mark*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson James M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *General Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair  
*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

*14* Regiment of

*A. A. H.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Green, George*  
Co E, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188944	26
2	6189095	27
3	6189242	28
4	6189387	29
5	6189610	30
6	6189530	31
7	6190673	32
8	9124889	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Greene

E, Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 26, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Plaquemine, La., June 5, 1864. Final statements and inventory of effects given June 5, 1864.

O. J. Markle,

(383y)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Greene*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I., Oct. 5-*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 5-*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 26*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pleasant Valley, N.H.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Greene  
Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 5 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Greene

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Laundry \$ .75 -  
Stop for 1 set of equipments.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Greene*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 set of Equip-  
ments complete.  
Due Laurence .75-*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Art, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Batt. Hospital at Plaquemine La. June 5, 1864. Final statement given by Laurence 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Greene  
Pr E, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Batt. Hosp.  
at Plaquemine La. June 5-  
1864. Stop for 1 set of  
equipments complete  
See Landress 75-

† This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pri., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at battle of Gettysburg, Pa. June 30/64. Typhoid Fever. Final Sts. Forwarded.*

Book mark: *241. 232.*

(361)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

*Greene George*  
*P. E. 11*, Co. *11*, Reg't *158th*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

*George*  
OF  
*George*

*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Rhode Island*  
*11<sup>th</sup> U.S. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Disd June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

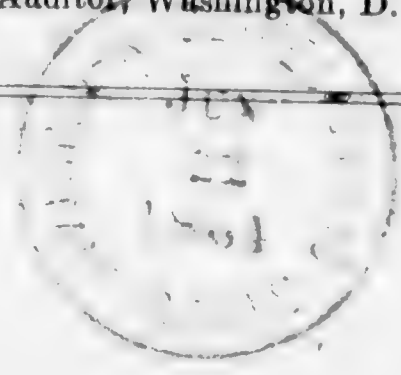
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Seely*



I certify, on honor, that George Greene a Private of  
Captain Geo. W. Cole Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of N. Island N. Arty.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Pleasant Valley, State  
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 11th day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Dept of the Gulf to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Died June 5th 1864 see Inventory  
The said George Greene ~~has not been~~ ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~  
~~Paid in accordance with~~ ~~to include the~~ on the 26th day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty five 100 dollars, since the 26th day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Ann Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 25 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp How Otaguine, this 6th day  
of June, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole

Capt. 1st N. I. Arty.

Commanding Company.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Greene* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Twenty* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov R.I.*  
The *26* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*J. H. Minkins for Recd*

*George Greene*  
*Master*

Discharged



18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. H. Minkins*  
*Regiment of R. I. A.*

Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Sept 26 - 1863*

No.

*605*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

Rhode Island

Town of

Providence

I,

George Green  
New York

born in

Pleasant Valley

in the State of

a

Farmer

aged

Twenty

years, and by occupation

day of

September 18 63

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Sixth

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, George Green

do solemnly swear, that I will bear

true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

Providence

this

26th

day of

Sept 18 63.

BEFORE

Mr R. Cowdrey  
Justice of the Peace

George Green  
[Signature]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Carpenter

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Green, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

Black

complexion, is

five

feet,

thirteen

inches high.

Black eyes.

Black hair.

74th

Regiment of

R. I. H. A.

Volunteers.

J. C. [Signature]

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# \*INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

George Greene

Late of Company C

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y

Volunteers, who died at Plaquemine La.

on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.





Inventory of the effects of George Guene late  
a private of Captain Gen. W. Cole Company C of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery (Vol.) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 26<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863, at Providence R. I.  
in Company C, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery (Vol.) Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Pleasant Valley in the State  
of New York; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in R.I. Hospital, at  
Pleasant Valley, Ga. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Guene, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Pleasant Valley, Ga.

DATE: June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Gen. W. Cole.  
Capt. Col. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Artillery (Vol.)  
Commanding the Company.



15  
22.1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*George Greene*

*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. Art'y*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that George Greene a private of  
Captain Geo. W. Cole Company (C) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Pleasant Valley, State  
of New York, aged 13 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Pawtucket R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Pawtucket R. I., on the Fifth day  
of October, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death due to illness in Battle of Gettysburg  
June 5<sup>th</sup> 1864, at Plequeminn Sea of Plymouth Mass  
The said George Greene has not been paid his arrearages was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the Twenty-ninth day of September, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to (55) Fifty-five 5 dollars, since the Twenty-ninth day of September,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stop for one set of equipment complete R. I. 30  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to Chester Brown & Co, **SUTLER**, Lia \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to Mary Anna Lee, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 75 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Plequeminn Sea, this 5<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

Geo. W. Cole  
Capt. Co. B. 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. Heavy Artillery  
Commanding Company.



*Green, George*  
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196093	26
2	6196251	27
3	6196397	28
4	6196552	29
5	6196708	30
6	6196855	31
7	6197006	32
8	6197154	33
9	6197279	34
10	6197401	35
11	6197511	36
12	6197627	37
13	6197734	38
14	9175491	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hagerstown Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 25*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. K. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(3550)

*Griffith*

Copyist.



9 | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green  
Priv., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R. I., Nov 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Nov 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 28, 1862.

Where Providence R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut. R. I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(356)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Greene*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green  
Riv

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. A. Harper

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Green*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar & April*, 186 **4**.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Harper*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *2* <sup>*30*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *609.8*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. H. Harper*

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Green

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 03 for Camp & G.  
Equip.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$6 p.m. from enlistment  
to April 30<sup>th</sup> 64 free April 19  
1861.

Book mark:

M A Michaels  
(358) Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Green*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *23* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*.

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Green*  
Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *03* *100* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Regt.*  
*Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*George Green*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*170/100*  
100

for *Camp Garrison*

*Equipage* *Ordnance*

*55.*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*AS*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*George Green*  
*Priv*

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & Apr*, 186*5*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

*55*  
*100*

for *ordnance*

*170 for C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$

*100*

for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



G

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

George Green

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

George Green  
Pn.

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July-Aug

186

5

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Prio, Co. I

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 28 28 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 50 100

" " " " retained \$ 6

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at Org Orgn. One  
musket & set of accoutrements  
retained. Lot 1 set of accoutre-  
ments, 1 screw driver, 1 tom-pick

Book mark:

Sonnely

*Green George*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *118th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George Green* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness:  
*E. A. Maer*

*George X Green*  
mark



Discharged ..... 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Art*

*Nov 25<sup>th</sup>* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

*George Green*

*11 USC & Co*  
No. *66*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of  
*Providence*

I, *George Green*  
in the State of *Maryland*  
a *laborer*

born in *Hagerstown*

aged *18*

years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *25<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Nov* *1863* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *George Green*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence R.I.*

this *25* day of *Nov* *1863*

BEFORE me *Wm. Addiman*

*George X Green*  
his Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Green*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes *black* hair

*African* complexion, is *5* feet, *4 1/2* inches high.

*Major 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N.Y. Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Green, George*  
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201400	26
2	6201560	27
3	6201716	28
4	6201874	29
5	6202031	30
6	6202176	31
7	6202327	32
8	6202453	33
9	6202574	34
10	6202653	35
11	6202765	36
12	6202868	37
13	9125955	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Green*

....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Gravelberg Canada*

Occupation *Tailor*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864,*

*Corporal May 1, 1865 Vice*

*Newson promoted*

*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*G* | *H. Art'y.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Green.*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, *14* Reg't *U. S.* Col'd *H. Art'y.* <sup>*R. I.*</sup> <sup>*x*</sup>

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Pro. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *7 Dist.*

*\* This organization became  
Co. M. 11 St. S. Col'd. H. Art'y.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Pot, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 25 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Underwood

Copyist.



B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Greene

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Anderson

Copyist.

G | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

George Green  
Priv. Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Green

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sep. 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to ap. 30/64*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> ap. 1861*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*George Green*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *50* <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Camp &*

*Gas Expense*

Due Gov't, \$ <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ <sup>*50*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Plt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 5/2 for Camp & Gear Expense

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Green*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. I. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.

5

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Green

Capt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.00 for 600 Equisage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Capt from private May 1st 1865.

Book mark:

Forsyth



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Green  
Corpl., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2.00 for Gr. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Corpl from private  
May 1st 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G | 11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

George Green  
Capt, Co M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 9 12 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 2 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100 00 / 100

Remarks: joined at original  
organization. Private to May 1/65.  
Stop for one Mueket + accoutre-  
ments retained / Muequite  
bar lost

Book mark: V. 172. P. 187. 73.

(861)

Fonett

Copyist.



120  
*Green, George S.*

*Co K, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194296	26
2	6194453	27
3	6194596	28
4	6194740	29
5	6194882	30
6	6195021	31
7	6195156	32
8	6195294	33
9	6195428	34
10	6195559	35
11	6195689	36
12	6195821	37
13	6195947	38
14	9125335	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1665135 P.O. m+ny

J. B. Dowd  
Ex



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Greene

A, Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Scotchtown, NY

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 23 1863.

Where Prov. R I -

By whom J. Engler, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

W. J. Roe

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Green

Priv. Co. *OK*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Nov. 23*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Nov. 23*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Oct. 23*

1863.

Where

*Providence R. I.*

Period

*3*

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Residence Prov-  
idence R. I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *OK*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Cerry*

(356)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(353)

Cerry

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. II, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(355)

Perry

Copyist.



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Pri, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

(358)

Perry

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Capt. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Stop for haversack, canteen

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L Green

Private, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for Haversack  
45, Contusion 41, from  
April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

M. A. Tyler

*ly*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George L. Green*

*Private*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I stop for Har-*  
*st Content 89*  
*Free Apr. 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George L. Green*

*Priv't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen  
+ Haversack 89.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Priv't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Syler



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George L. Green  
Priv., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for wiper  
20 Stop for Canters  
45 -

Book mark:

W A Tyler

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George L. Green*

*Plt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for wiper*  
*20, Conten 60*

Book mark:

*Plt.*



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George L. Green*  
*Pr.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prof for canteen 65.*

Book mark: *100*

*Chitt*

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George L. Green

Pat. Co. 21, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1863.

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 15 <sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ 00 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at orig' org'n,  
Stop for musket and  
acc'ts retained \$6. for 1 can-  
teen lost 60 cts.

Book mark:

Rhett



*Green, George K.*

....., Co. *H*, *11* ..... Reg't *2nd CA*

..... *1* Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George L. Green* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *20* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

Given at *Providence*  
The *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *October* 18 *63*

Witness:

*J. W. Hayes*

*George L. Green*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11th U.S.C. A*

*14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of

*26th Art'y*

By

*Mayor of Cambridge*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*October 23<sup>d</sup>*

186 *3*,

No.

*69*

*George L. Green*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

Do CERTIFY that I am the

; that the said

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Rhode Island*

Town of

*Providence*

I, *George L. Green*  
in the State of *New York*  
a *farmer*

born in

*Scotchton*

aged *20*

years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *October* 18*63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *George L. Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*23<sup>d</sup>*

day of

*October* 18*63*

BEFORE

*Major J. H. S. S.*  
*Major J. H. S. S.*

*George L. Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George L. Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark*

complexion, is

*five*

feet,

*4*

inches high.

eyes

*black*

hair

*J. H. S. S.*  
*14th* Regiment of *N.Y. City* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Green, Ira*

Co *A* 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197880	26
2	6198036	27
3	6198183	28
4	6198342	29
5	6198500	30
6	6198656	31
7	6198801	32
8	6198944	33
9	6199084	34
10	6199219	35
11	6199344	36
12	6199472	37
13	6199591	38
14	9125633	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ira Green*

....., Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8½* inches.

Complexion *African*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Salem N Y*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 28*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J B Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*  
*Oct 2/65*

(SSg)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Oran Green*

*Pt. Co. K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp, nr. Providence, R.I. Dec 17* 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(356)

*J. W. Stewart*

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Oran Green

Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for DEC 17 to DEC 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sra Greene*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Ira Green*

*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for wages \$20*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Stewart*

Copyist.

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ira Green*  
*Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Green*

*Enl*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *22* *100* for *Cxh. E. lost*

*or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In U.S. Gen'l Hospital  
New Orleans La since  
July 20/64. Free  
on 19 April/61 \$6  
per month pay  
from enlistment to  
April 30/64.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Steward*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ja Green*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 25 for *Ordinance*

*lost or destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *returned to*  
*duty Sept 2/64*  
*from U.S. Gen*  
*Hosptl New*  
*Orleans, La.*  
*Due U.S. for camp*  
*& Garrison Equipage \$54.*

Book mark:

*Steward*  
(358) Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ma Green*

*Priv*

Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Wm T. Lee*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

<sup>25</sup>  
100 for

*Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Wm T. Lee for  
C. & G. E. \$126*

Book mark:

*Steward*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ira Green*

*Prvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *25* <sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Advance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*  
*April 30/64. \$6.00*  
*per month due from*  
*enlistment to April 30/64*  
*Free April 19/61.*  
*Due U.S. for*  
*C. & H. E. \$126*

Book mark: *3036*

*Sturges*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isa Green*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Advance*.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *\$ 1.00 per month due*  
*from enlistment to*  
*Apr 30/64 Free Apr 19/61.*  
*Due U.S. for*  
*C. & G. E. \$ 133*

Book mark : .....

*Steward*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lra Green*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 2 <sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *C & E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Due H. S. for Arduance*  
*\$ .01*

Book mark:

(358)

*Grecher*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ira Green*

*Priv*, Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *2* *71*/<sub>100</sub> for *C & G & E*

*lost and destroyed*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance  
lost and destroyed 23¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*Spencer*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isa Green*

*Priv*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La, Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Oct 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb. 28*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *32* <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Orig. Organ.*

*Stopped 1 Service Driver, 1 Bed Sack,*

*6 Cross Canuons, 11 Eagles, 1 No. 7 Vest,*

*1 Musket & Equipments retained.*

Book mark:

(361)

*Spreeher*

Copyist.



*Green In*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *100th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Ira Grant* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *18* years and *0* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *28th* day of *Nov* 18*63*

Witness: *E. A. Walker*

*Ira Grant*  
*Providence*

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By *Major J. S. Coughlin*  
*14th* Regiment of *Col Art*

*Nov 28th* 1863

Volunteered at *Providence*

*the 1863*

*116507182*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

Rhode Island



Town of

Pawtucket

I, Ira Green  
in the State of New York  
a Farmer

born in Salem  
aged 18 years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 27th  
day of Nov. 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I Ira Green do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at Pawtucket  
this 28th day of Nov. 1863

BEFORE me John Lehigh Ballou

Ira Green  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Johnson Gardner M.D.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Ira Green  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes Black hair

African complexion, is 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of 164th Regt of Vol. Artillery

RECRUITING OFFICER.

722  
*Green, John*

Co *K*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6197881	26
2	6198037	27
3	6198184	28
4	6198343	29
5	6198590	30
6	6199674	31
7	9125634	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Green*

Co *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *SK*

Eyes *SK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Columbia Penn*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186 .

Where *Prov R.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *On the 16<sup>th</sup> of May 1864 he deliberately loaded his musket and shot himself in Co Quarters at Camp Parapet La.*

*Giffith*

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Pt*, Co. *K*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cp. nr. Providence R.I. Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 17*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*John Stewart*

(356)

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 17 to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Greene*  
Pt, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Stewart*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Green*  
*Pt*, Co. K, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Apl*, 1864

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

(358)

Copyist.

*S*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Green*

*Prbck* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Committed suicide*  
*May 16, 1864. at*  
*Camp Parafut La*  
*Stoppage for C & E \$378*  
*+ 41 = 4.19*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *CX*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Steward*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Greene*

*Prst*, Co. *K*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La Oct 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Aug. Organ.*

*Died. Shot himself at Camp*

*Parapet La. May 16, '64.*

*I. S. forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Greener*

Copyist.

*Green John*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *USCHA*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>4</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>2</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease: which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Priv. John Green*

Late of Company

*14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *R. S. H. A.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of John Green late  
a Private of Captain A. R. Rawson's Company K of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. H. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the first day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island R. I.  
in Company K, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. H. A Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia Co. in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a laborer; he ~~died in~~ committed suicide, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 16 day of May 1864, by  
reason of

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of John Green  
of John Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Parapet, La.

DATE:

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E. H. Green  
Private  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John Green, Private*

Late of Company *70*

*14* Reg't of *W. I. H. Drilling*

Volunteers, who died at *Committed*  
*suicide at Camp Parapet*  
on the *16* day of *May* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John Green late  
a Private of Captain A. P. Rawson's Company K of  
the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery Volunteers who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the first day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, at Dutch Island  
in Company B, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia County in the State  
of Pennsylvania; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in Committment at  
suicide in the 2<sup>nd</sup> on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of at Camp Parapet Lk.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory~~ <sup>the</sup> effects of Private  
John Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of are of no value at  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION:

Camp Parapet

DATE:

May 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

C. N. Munroe  
1st Lt. Co K 14th N. J. H. A.  
Commanding the Company.



39  
2d 2m. 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Green

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of W. 2<sup>d</sup> H. Drilling

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that John Green a Private of  
Captain A. N. Rawson Company (K) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Columbin Co., State  
of Pennsylvania aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Tan complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the First day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. N. Silvey  
at Datch Island on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 14<sup>th</sup> N. J. H. Artillery  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he committed  
suicide While on board transport America he threw overboard  
all his clothing. A new outfit was furnished him which he destroyed.  
He shot himself in Co. D. Private Co. K.  
The said John Green Private Co. K. was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due to include the First day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 67.24 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 48.56 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to 1.00 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: There is charged to him for shelter  
tent amounting to 3.78 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Tappan La, this 27<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864

Charles N. Munroe

1st Lt & Co K 14<sup>th</sup> N. J. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Green*  
14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R.I.V.

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

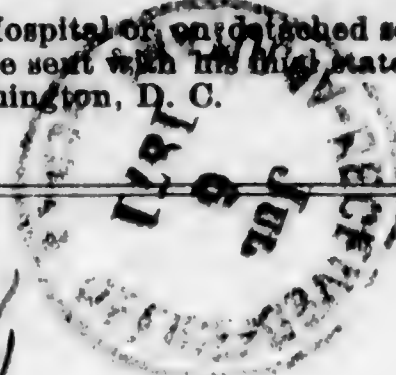
NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864





I certify, on honor, that John Green a Private of  
Captain M. C. Hanson, Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of R. I. A. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Columbia Co., State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, black hair, and by occupation a laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the first day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. Lilney  
R. I., at Dutch Island, on the 11th day of December  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and  
~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 14th R. I. A. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death he committed suicide  
at Camp Parapet & La on the 16th day of May in the company quarters

The said John Green was last paid by Paymaster  
never paid to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 67  $\frac{81}{100}$  dollars, since the first day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
150  $\frac{81}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, 48  $\frac{36}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: there is charged one  
Shelter tent

379  $\frac{79}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{  }{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet & La, this 17 day  
of May, 1864.

G. T. Brown  
Private Co K 14th R. I. A. A.  
Commanding Company.



FINAL STATEMENT

*John Green*

OF

*Effect None*

Reg't of

*John Green Co K 14 R.I. Art.*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1864



I certify, on honor, that Joseph Green a Private of  
Captain A. V. Rawson Company (K) of the 14 Regiment of R. I. H. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Columbia Co. State  
of Pennsylvania aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I. on the First day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt N. Silver  
at Dutch Island on the 17 day of December  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and  
~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he committed  
suicide. While on board transport America coming from  
Dutch Island to New Orleans he threw overboard all his clothing  
The said outfit was furnished him, which he drew last paid by Paymaster,  
in the company to include the He has pay day of December 1, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 67 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the first day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
42 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 42 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: There is charged to him  
one shelter tent \$3.75  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Tanquet La, this 17 day  
of May, 1864

Charles H. Munroe

1st Lt & Co K 14<sup>th</sup> R. I. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



✓ FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*John Green*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Reg't of R. I. H. Artillery*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Me. S.*  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*June 17 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John Green a Private of  
Captain A. R. Rawson's Company (K) of the 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of N. J. H. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Columbia Co., State  
of Pennsylvania, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day  
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. N. Silver  
Dutch, at Dutch, on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of December  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY~~ and  
~~FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in 14<sup>th</sup> N. J. H. Artillery to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, he committed suicide.  
While on board transport American he threw overboard all his clothing,  
A new outfit was furnished him which he destroyed, he shot himself in Co. D.  
The said John Green Private Co. K was last paid by Paymaster  
has pay due to include the first day of December, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 67 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the first day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 48 <sup>50</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: There is charged to him one  
Shelter tent \$ 3.75  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Harper's, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864.

Charles W. Munroe  
1st Lt Co. K 14<sup>th</sup> N. J. H. Artillery  
Commanding Company.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 28 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence  
The 1st day of Dec 18 63

Witness:  
J. A. Mearns

John Green

1165043  
No. 1473

John Green

Volunteered at

Providence

Dec 1

1863

By

May J. C. Souley

Regiment of

14th Regt

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I *John Green*  
in the State of *Ra* — born in *Columbia*  
a *Labourer* aged *28* years, and by occupation *1st*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *1st* day of *Dec* 186*3*.

BEFORE *My John L. Brown Public Notary*

*John Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John L. Brown*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes *Black* hair  
*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *7* inches high.

*May 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *My Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Green, Robert H.*  
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185556	26
2	6185705	27
3	6185858	28
4	6185999	29
5	6186137	30
6	6186270	31
7	6186396	32
8	6186516	33
9	6186628	34
10	6186738	35
11	6186908	36
12	6187137	37
13	9124415	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Robert H Green

....., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dk

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Where born Wilmington N. C.

Occupation Grocer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept 1, 1863.

Where Prov. R A

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged at Manchester City - La. June 10/68 - by order of Maj Gen. E. R. S. Canby gave discharge into his hands June 12. Certificate of disability never returned to me but forwarded by the adjutant. Full amt of clothing drawn since settlement \$42.88

James



MAY. 14

9124415

#1891\*

Slot for ordnance 45 cts  
In debt to Sutter. Post  
sutter at Fort Jackson  
La. \$8.00. to M. Thomas  
Sutter \$2.00. sent final  
statement to adjutant

*A* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Green*

*Priv.*, Co. *C*., 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Sept. 14*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 14*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert A. Greene*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 14 to Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert A. Greene*

*Priv.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robert H. Greene*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*44 F*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert H. Green*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for C. & G.  
Equipage 44¢*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

(358)

Copyist.



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Robert N Green*

*Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage for*

*6 & 7. E 4 & 5*

*Dec 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amund*

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert N Green*

*Pvt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Amund*

Copyist.



7 | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert N. Green

Pvt, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 45 100 for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Attested  
Copyist.

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert & Green*  
*Pr*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *75* <sup>*100*</sup> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Am* Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Robert A. Green*

*Art*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mon & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45*/<sub>100</sub> for *advance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Robert A. Green*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Green

Private, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Brasher City La. June 10. 1865 by order of Maj. G. E. R. S. Hardy. Discharge & Final statement given. Full amt. of clothing drawn since September Aug. 31. 1864. \$44.38 Stoppage for Ordnance 45¢. Indebted to

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

(over)



JAN. 15

6186908

★1891★

Remarks  
of S. Lake Post Sutter Post  
Jackson La. \$8.00

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Green  
Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined Argl. Orgn.  
Discharged Surgn. Certif.  
Disby. June 10. 63 Brashear  
city La.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

Oliss

Copyist.



Green, Robert. H.

P., Co. C., 11 Reg't S. C. H. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1832

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
11TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 28. 1865.  
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Robert H. Green  
a Private Co. C

Eleventh Reg't of U. S. A. H.  
formerly 14. R. I. Reg. Artg.

Red. Co. 1st Batt. 11. U. S. C. A. (Regt.)  
Brishear City, La. May 26. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded approved.  
N. J. F. Trevelyan  
Major 11. U. S. C. A. (Regt.)  
Corvay. Batt.

E. B. L. Marshal Court U. S. Francis  
Brishear City May 26/65

Respectfully Forwarded

Approved  
Chas. Norton  
Col. 98th S. I. Regt.  
Cannon Post

Received (A. G. Office) , 186 .

Approved by  
W. M. Mendenhall  
Ent on 10th Dec  
E. B. L. 1862

Adm. Disch La. Lorne  
Office Surg. in Charge  
Brishear City May 29. 1865

Approved  
Schmidt  
Surg. in Charge

Adm. Disch La. Lorne  
Office Surg. in Charge  
Brishear City May 30. 1865.

Approved  
Cameron  
Surg. in Charge  
Brishear City

Adm. Disch La. Lorne  
Office Surg. in Charge  
Brishear City May 30. 1865.

Respy forwarded approved.

W. M. Mendenhall  
Brig. Genl. Comd.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Robert H. Green a Private of Captain George Bucklin Company, (C) of the Eleventh Regiment of United States Artillery was enlisted by J. L. Engly of the First Regiment of Brasserie, R. A. on the First day of September 1863, to serve Three years; he was born in Wilmington in the State of North Carolina is Thirty five years of age, Five feet four inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Grocer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\* and for the last six months he has done little or no duty on account of debility resulting from severe attack of fever. In my opinion the disease was contracted since enlistment and in line of duty.

STATION: Fort Buchanan La

DATE: May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865

George Bucklin  
Capt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Robert H. Green of Captain George Bucklin Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of debility resulting from severe attack of fever. In my opinion he cannot recover in general hospital. His disease was contracted since enlistment and in the line of his duty as a soldier.

W. D. Cooper  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this Tenth day of June 1865, at Brashear City, Louisiana.

W. J. Fitzwater  
Major 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art.  
Commanding the Regt.

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Wilmington County North Carolina State North Carolina Battalion

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



124  
*Green, Sylvanus*  
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181311	26
2	6181335	27
3	6186736	28
4	6186850	29
5	6186962	30
6	6187072	31
7	9124417	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 683085 Q. 90  
Q. 2641568 P. mil

J. B. Donald  
Ex



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Sylvanus Green*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *New York NY*

Occupation *Porter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Prov. R I*

By whom *W E Hamlin*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined the Co*  
*Mch 3/65 Date of*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Muster Dec 30/64*  
*Rec'd from U.S. \$33.33*  
*bounty.*

*James*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sylvanus Green*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *11th H. Art'y.* Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Aug 6*, 186*5*.

Where born *New York C. N.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*13*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *66* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit, entitled to bounty*

Book mark :

*Dec 30*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cyburns Green*

Appears with rank of *Pt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y.* Roll dated

*New Haven Conn, Feb 9, 1865.*

Where born *New York Ct. Y.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Hostler*

When enlisted *Dec 30*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Providence R.I.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 30*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Providence R.I.*

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ <sup>100</sup>

Where credited *State R.I. at large*

*1 Cmpl Dis.*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

11 H. H. H.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Green  
Pri., Co. 6, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by assignment  
Mar 3/65 per S.O. no 6. Hd  
2nd 11 U.S. C.A. Det 23/65

Book mark:

(358)

Revised  
correct Copyist



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Green

P.L.

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by assignment  
March 3<sup>d</sup>, 1865 per S.O. No. 6.  
Hd. Qrs. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. H.  
Feby. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Greene

Pr

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

45  
100

for

C and G. E

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Joined by assignmt.

March 3, 1865 - per S.O. no. 6

H. gr. 11" U.S. & A.H. Feby.

23, 1865.

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sylvanus Green

Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

none

186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 26 <sup>82</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined a Recruit  
Slop for one musket and  
acc'ts retained. Slop for  
G and G Equipage articles  
unknown 142

Book mark:

Disso

(361)

Copyist.

*Green Sylvanus*  
....., Co. ...., ..... 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't W.S. 6-7

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>2</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvanus Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Providence, R. I.  
The 30 day of December 1864—his

Witness: James M. [unclear]

Sylvanus Green Mar 12 witness to his mark  
Gules 2nd

Discharged 2744 18  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Wm. H. [unclear] for the 1st Regiment of Me. Inf.

Volunteered at Providence, R. I.  
December 30th — 1864.

No. 777



11723 CT.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island* TOWN OF *State at large*

I, *Sylvanus Green* born in *New York*  
in the State of *N. York* aged *Twenty Six* years,  
and by occupation a *Hostler* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~Three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sylvanus Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence R. I.*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864,  
BEFORE *Wm E. Hamlin*  
*Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Prov. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I.*

*Sylvanus Green*  
his *mark*  
*Witness to his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. M. Knight*  
*Surg. Id. Providence 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sylvanus Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches  
high.

*Wm E. Hamlin*  
*Capt. 3<sup>rd</sup> Prov. Marshal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I.*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Wm E. Hamlin*  
Capt. and Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. of R. I.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *W. D. Colwell* Volunteers, on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at Providence R. I.



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sylvanus Green desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Spokane, A. T.  
The 30<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1864

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

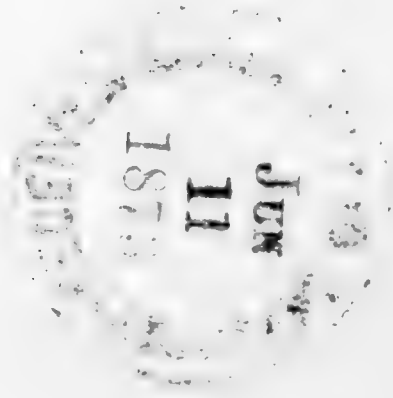
Sylvanus Green  
Private

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

(To be made out in duplicate.)



Sylvanus Green  
Volunteered at Spokane, A. T.  
\_\_\_\_\_ December 30<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
By Capt. Wm. C. Vandusen 1st Regt.  
for the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Veterans

No. 212

11<sup>th</sup> W. S. Cold Troops

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Rhode Island*  TOWN OF *State at large*

I, *Sylvanus Green* — born in *New York*  
in the State of *N. York* — aged *Twenty six* years,  
and by occupation a *Hostler* — Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* — day of *December* — 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Sylvanus Green* — do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence, R. I.*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December* 1864,  
BEFORE *Wm. Hamilton* *Sylvanus Green*  
*Capt. 1st Dist. R. I.* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*O. G. McKnight*  
*Surg. Bd. of Enrollment, 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I.* EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sylvanus Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Seven* inches  
high.

*Wm. Hamilton*  
*Capt. 1st Dist. R. I.* *Sylvanus Green*  
— Regiment of *1<sup>st</sup> Dist. R. I.* —  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

*Wm. Hamilton*  
Capt. and Prov. Marshal 1st Dist. of R. I.  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1864, at Providence R. I.



*Green, Thomas*  
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196094	26
2	6196252	27
3	6196398	28
4	6196553	29
5	6196709	30
6	6196856	31
7	6197007	32
8	6197155	33
9	6197280	34
10	6197402	35
11	6197512	36
12	6197628	37
13	6197735	38
14	9125492	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

\$ 1566735 P.O. m + m  
\$ 2518395. And W.D.

S.S. to Cor. Dec. 4-20-26 with letter of  
Jack Long, St. Louis, Mo. J. A. Mc

Mr David  
Ex



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Green*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Lt Mul*

Eyes *Brk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hopkinsville Ky*

Occupation *Worler*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

*Griffith*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Green*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 16*, 186*3*

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Lieut*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Greene*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 28 Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. H. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Green*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Green*

*Priv*

, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mar & April*

, 186 4.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Thomas Green*  
*Priv*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*BA Harper*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Green*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *camp & G.*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *#6 p.m. from enlistment to April 30<sup>th</sup> /64 free April 19 1861.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Thomas Green*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *90* for *Camp Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Green*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* for *Camp &*

*Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. A. Michael*  
(358) Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Thomas Green

Private, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Febr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 170 for Camp Garrison

Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. A. Michaels

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Green*

*Priv*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *170* for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.

G

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Thomas Green

Pri.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Thomas Green*

*Pri*

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

, 186

*5*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Donnelly*

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Green  
Priv, Co. I

, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., <sup>retained</sup> \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>none</sup> 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: joined at orgl orgn. One  
musket & set of accoutrements  
retained

Book mark :

Donnelly



*Green Thomas*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *US 9th A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Gunn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 21 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Row Rd The 16<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Wm Rademan

Thomas Gunn

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

18



Volunteered at Row Rd  
Nov 16<sup>th</sup> 1863  
 By Wm J. C. Campbell  
14 Regiment of Inf. C. V.

1145042

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Thomas Green* born in *Hopkinstown*  
in the State of *Ky.* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
a *Hostler* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *16th*  
day of *Nov.* 186*9* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Thomas Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this  
BEFORE

*Nov 20*  
*1869*  
*James H. [illegible]*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*His*  
*Thomas X Green*  
*Mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John S. Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Light* complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high, *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair

*14* Regiment of *PSA*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Green, William D.

Co F, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6190738	26	
2	6190885	27	
3	6191032	28	
4	6191176	29	
5	6191320	30	
6	6191464	31	
7	6191567	32	
8	6191697	33	
9	6191821	34	
10	6191976	35	
11	6192108	36	
12	6192237	37	
13	6192360	38	
14	9125038	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



Ref 340664-

Ref 411226

3.120 3020 Pomon

J. B. Dowd  
Ex

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Green

....., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk.

Eyes Dk.; hair Dk.

Where born Washington, Penn.

Occupation Printer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 8, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
Oct. 2, 1864. Reduced to private  
March 8, 1865 by S. orders  
no. 59 from Batt. Hq. 2nd. and  
G. orders no. 6 from Regt. Hq.  
2nd. respectively.

O. J. Markle



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William P. Green

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I. Oct 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Oct 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. Neal

(356)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William P. Greene

Private, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 20 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on recruiting service.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Green  
Pri, Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William P. Green

Co. F, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for May 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Neal

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William P. Green  
Pri', Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. Neal

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William P. Greene.*  
*Art.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Gilmer.*



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William P. Green*,  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct. 6/64*  
*order of Maj. Shaw. Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: *100*

*Exline*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William P. Green.*

*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Oct. 6/64*  
*order of Major Shaw. Stop for*  
*wiper, 20 haversack, 49*  
*Free April 19/61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Exline.*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William P. Green.*  
*Corp.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct.*  
*6, 1864 order of Maj. Shaw.*  
*Stop for uniform. 20 bayonet*  
*clasp. 25 haversack. 49*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Online.*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William P. Green*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. and Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp. Oct. 4/64  
order of Maj. Shaw. Reduced to  
private March 8/65 order of  
Col. Sypher. Step for bazonet  
clasp. 25 wipers. 40 havers-  
sack. 49*

Book mark:

*Online.*



9

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William D. Green  
Sgt., Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reduced from  
Corp. Mar & order  
of Col. Sypher.  
Stop for wife & 2 cts.  
Mas. Bar \$1.70.

Book mark:

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William I. Green

Sgt, Co. F, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*E*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William S. Grew*  
*Bt.*, Co. *F*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La Oct 7*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct 7*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>2.26</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>60</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100.00</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

*Joined at Orgin.*  
*Orgin. Biv. to Oct 6/65.*  
*then Corp. to March*  
*8/65. Stop. for wiper*  
*screw driver, gun*  
*slung lost.*

Book mark:

(861)

*Leib*  
Copyist.

127  
*Green, Zebulon*

Co - , 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6/8/276	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Zebulon Green*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U.S. Vols. forwarded

(*14 R.I. Artillery*)  
for the *11* Reg't *U.S. Art'y* Roll dated

*Portland Me, Sept 27* 1864.

Where born *Albany N.Y.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Portland*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *red.*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Portland*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *14 R.I. Artillery*

*Quota of Portland*

*Entitled to bounty*

*Not taken up in rolls of reg't*

Book mark:

*Dec 10*

11 U.S.C. H.A.

Green, Zebulon

14

Reg't

P.D. H.A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jehulon Green desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty five years and  
~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at Port and  
day of Sept

the 17<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

Witness:

H. A. Irish

Jehulon Green  
his mark

Discharged

Regiment of

186

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

Volunteered at Portland, Me.  
Sept 27 1864.  
By Charles H. Bonney  
Capt. & Prov. Regiment of Maine  
1st Dist. Me.

No. 731

Jehulon Green

U.S. CO. 31st  
1st Dist. Me.  
1/1/64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



*2nd of Portland*

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

*Portland*

I, *Yebulon Green* born in *Albany*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty Five* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Portland*  
this *17th* day of *Sept* 1864.  
BEFORE *Yebulon Green*  
*Charles H. Doughty*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* EYES, *Black* HAIR,  
*Colored* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *6 1/4* INCHES high.

*14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers,*  
*Charles H. Doughty* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Me.*

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether married or single.

and is \* *single*

This soldier is a resident of *Portland*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *27* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Portland* Me

*11th R. I. Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on*

*Charles H. Doughty*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

*Mustering Officer.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in triplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General of the Army, one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, and one for the Adjutant General of the State. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign all the enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jehulom Green desiring to  
VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE  
YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am Twenty five years and  
~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account  
of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of  
enlistment: and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for  
three years.

GIVEN at Raymond  
day of Sept

1864.

the

27<sup>th</sup>

Witness:

H. F. Smith

Jehulom Green  
Make

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Co. ( )

April 1865. This paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

Volunteered at Portland Me.  
Sept 27 1864  
By Charles H. Doughty  
Capt and ~~Regiment of~~ 1st Dist Me.

No. 741

Jehulom Green

14th, 9. H. A.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the  
day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:



*Luther of Portland*

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Geulon Green* born in *Albany*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *Sept* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Geulon Green* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864.

BEFORE

*Charles H. Doughty*  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Maine*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer,  
agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all  
bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing  
the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best  
of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified  
to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* EYES, *Blue* HAIR,  
*Colored* COMPLEXION, is *5* FEET *6 1/4* INCHES high.

*14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery*  
*Charles H. Doughty* RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Capt & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. Maine*

NOTE.—The Recruiting Officer will here enter the soldier's residence, and state whether \*married or single.

This soldier is a resident of

and is \*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
the *27* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Portland Me*

*14th R. I. Regiment of Artillery* Volunteers, on

*Capt & Prov. Marshal*

*Mustering Officer*



*Green Albert*

Co *B*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

6182203	26
6182349	27
6182501	28
6182642	29
6182779	30
6182910	31
6183115	32
6183797	33
9123817	34
9123968	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion *Ok Mulatto*

Eyes *Ok Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Cranston R. I.*

Occupation *Hotelier*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 14*, 1863.

Where *Providence*

By whom *W. H. Helme*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Sold at Fort*

*Jackson La Sept*  
*16. 64. Inventory*  
*& final statement*  
*recd Sept 17/64*

*James*



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Greene

....., Co A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion ~~Dark~~ mulatto

Eyes ~~Dark~~ Hazel; hair Blk

Where born Cranston R. I.

Occupation ~~Worker~~

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Providence

By whom W. H. Helme; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Fort  
Jackson La Sept 16/64  
Final statements &  
inventory recd. Sept  
16/64. No effects

James

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Camp Smith near*  
*Providence R.I., Aug 28, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Aug 28, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(356)

*Prewitt*

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28* to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Greene*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Brewitt*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert Greene*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Prewitt*

Copyist.

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Green*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Prentiss*  
Coyt.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Rt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died April 19, 1861

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

(358)

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

RS., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 85- / 100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deceased  
Died in Batt. Hospital  
Fort Jackson La. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Inventory & Final Statements  
rendered.

Book mark:

C. F. Hoff

(358)

Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Green

Priv., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Regt. Crgn.

Died Ft. Jackson, La.,  
Sept. 16/64 Inty. & Final  
Stat's ren'd Sept. 16/64.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

M. S. G. S. S. S.

(861)

Copyist.

*Green Albert*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Albert Greene* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years*, do declare that I am *twenty one* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *the 1st. Col. Conn. Heavy Artillery.*

Given at *Providence*  
The *fourteenth* day of *August* 18 *63*.

Witness:

*Fred. B. Wright.*

*Albert Greene*  
*mark*

No. *61*

*Albert Greene*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*11th Mass. Art. B.*

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18

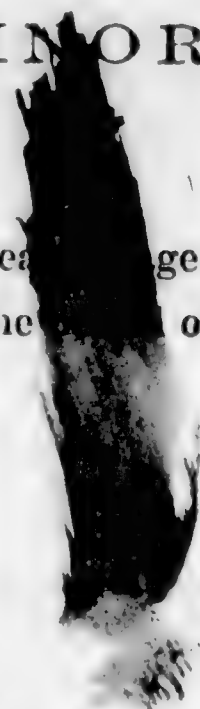


# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Warwick

I, *Albert Greene*  
in the State of *Rhode Island* born in *Cranston*  
a *hostler* aged *21* years, and by occupation  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *fourteenth*  
day of *August* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
of AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Albert Greene* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *14th* day of *August* 18 *63*  
BEFORE *J. W. Palmer*  
*Justice of the Peace*

*his*  
*Albert X Greene*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson*  
*M. C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Albert Greene*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark hazel* eyes, *black* hair,  
*dark mulatto* complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high.

*1st Co. 6th. Heavy Artillery*  
*N. I.*  
Regiment of Volunteers,

*W. H. Hume* RECRUITING OFFICER.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Albert Green*  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *W S C A H*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Ind Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General—Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Leahy*



I certify, on honor, that Albert Green a Private of  
Captain Thomas W. Dwyer Company (A) of the 11th Regiment of U. S. C. A. 1863  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cranston, State  
of Rhode Island, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; 8th Melatto complexion,  
8th Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 28th day  
of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. H. Helme  
at Providence, on the 14th day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 11th U. S. C. A. (Hiz) to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Acute Diarrhoea  
(Died Sept. 16th 1864 see enclosure)

The said Albert Green was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy Nine  $\frac{29}{100}$  dollars, since the 14th day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Stoppages for ordnance

one Dollar  $\frac{85}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 16 day  
of September, 1864

Thos W. Yung  
11th U. S. C. A. 30

Commanding Company.



23

3<sup>d</sup> 2-1864

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Albert Grune11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy,

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864





I certify, on honor, that Albert Greene a Private of  
Captain Thos W. Big Company (Cy) of the 11 Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Cranston, State  
of Rhode Island, aged 21 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Walter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the Twenty Eight day  
of August, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit~~ by Capt. L. H. H. H. W. H. Helmer  
1st U.S. Art., at Providence, on the Twenty day of August,  
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death caused by Acute Diarrhoea,

The said Albert Greene <sup>never</sup> was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy Nine  $\frac{24}{100}$  dollars, since the 14 day of August,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
 $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 1 Screw driver & one wrench 1 Knife  
1 Bayonet Scalp-knife 1 Waist-belt & plate 1 Cap  
1 Patch \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Fort Jackson, La., this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Thos W. Big  
Capt. U.S.C. A. H.  
Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects  
of

Albert Green

late of Company C A

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of U. S. C. A. Heavy

Volunteers, who died at Fort Jackson, La.

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of September 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Albert Green late a Private of Captain Thomas W. Fry's Company A. of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers who was enrolled as a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, and Mustered into the Service of the United States as a Private on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of August 1863, at Providence R. I. in Company (A) 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. H. A. Volunteers to serve Three Years or during the War, he was born in Cranston in the State of Rhode Island; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Dark complexion, Hazel eyes, Black hair, and by Occupation when enrolled a Hostler. He died in Batt. Hospital at Fort Jackson, La. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1864, by reason of Acute Diarrhoea.

Inventory					
Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Hats		Pairs Trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs Cotton drawers			
Great coat		Flannel Shirts			
Uniform Coats		Cotton Shirts			
Flannel Sack Coats		Pairs boots			
Blouses		Pairs shoes			
Stable Trocks		Pairs Socks			
Fatigue overalls		Blankets			
				Money	
				Specie	\$
				Notes	\$

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Albert Green deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of —  
— to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

Station. Fort Jackson, La.

Date. September 16<sup>th</sup> 1864.

J. W. M. M.

Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Regt C. A. H.  
Council of



*Greene Andrew J.*  
Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181537
2	6192517
3	6192675
4	6192821
5	6192968
6	6193107
7	6193315
8	6194224
9	9125187
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

G

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Greene

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.\*

Age years ; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark ; hair Dark.

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When Drafted Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Bridgeport, Conn.

By whom 4th Dist. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged.

\* No further description given.

O. J. Markle,



*G* | *11* *h.a.* | **U.S.C.T**

*Andrew J. Green*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Drafted Men and Substitutes**

**forwarded**

for the *11* *Reg't U.S. Col d* *h.a.* Roll dated  
*New Haven Conn, Nov 2, 1863*

Where born *Conn*

Age *23* years; occupation *Waiter*

**Drafted and mustered in:**

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Bridgeport Conn, 4 Dist*

Period *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

Paid bounty and advance pay, \$ *100*

Bounty due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew J. Greene  
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Providence, R. I. Nov. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 4, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 21, 1863.

Where Bridgeport, Ct.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drafted:  
4<sup>th</sup> Dist, Connecticut.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

Ramsay  
Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Greene

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Greene

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



G,

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Greene  
Pot, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.

44441137  
G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew J. Greene  
Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(35\*)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



*C.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew J. Greene.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*  
*order of Maj. General*  
*Banks.*

Book mark:

*Sitter.*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J Green*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Pay due from Enrollment*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*  
*Disch'd at Pleasanton La*  
*Aug 23/64 on long service*  
*7 dis. Pen at death given*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Laurence*

(861)

Copyist.



Greene, Andrew J.  
P, Co. G, 11 Regt. U. S. C. H. A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

....., 187

The Discharge of *Priv. Andrew*  
*J. Green, Co. G,* ..... *11. Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Artillery*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For *July and August* 1864, *Dis-no date* 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Aug 23*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement

....., 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

*Casualty Sheet*  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*Aug 17*, 1864

Regimental Return.

For *August* 1864, *Aug 26* 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

....., 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(*22*) ..... 186

....., 186, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster.....  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.



Cur. of dis. sent for Feb. 16. 66 -

Complete 14 1/2  
CASUALTY SHEET  
J 43 / 12 of Dec  
No. ....

Andrew J. Green  
Priv of Company E

8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W.S.C. A. (Noy.)

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch. Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
No certificate of disability  
-ity can be obtained in  
this case see L. 65. Vol  
3. R. C. J. 1866.  
B.

Anton O. Rof. as

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Andrew J. Greene*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C.* Regiment: *8.*  
 Arm: *U.S. Col'd Art'y.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Partial Paralysis of left leg.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. S. Hughes Crosby*  
*A.A.A. General.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*17<sup>th</sup> August 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Not stated.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*in*  
*his Monthly Report*  
*Wpr. of the Bull Aug 20. 64*

REMARKS.

*[Signature]*

*A. J. Ball*  
 Clerk.

(170)



*Greene, Charles*

*Co A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*2nd Lieutenant & Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6181046	26
2	6182855	27
3	6183001	28
4	6183130	29
5	6183241	30
6	6183345	31
7	6183452	32
8	6183559	33
9	6183665	34
10	9437058	35
11	9437031	36
12	9437114	37
13	9437127	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *1596- C. J. & K*

See also *3 Rhode Island Car.*

J1157381- Po need

8.129'6519 And. W.D.

R.Y.P. 493383

J.B. Doud  
Ex



G. | 11 H. Art | U. S. C. T.

Charles W. Greene

2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above,

Rank

2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment

July - 12, 1864.

Remarks:

F. A. Wright

G 111 H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Greene

2 Lt., Co. 11 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment July-12-, 1864.

Remarks: Joined for duty July-

20, 1864 per S.O. No. 39

Ad. qrs. 5th. U.S.C.A. reg. July-

19, 1864. Born in and res-

ident of Providence R.I.

Originally entered the ser-

vice May-26-1862 as a

private Co. "B" 10th R.I.V.

Sept. 21, 63. Enlisted

in 7th. R.I.Vols. 1863.

Present & wounded at Fred-

ericksburg, discharged -

1866; reenlisted

(over)

F.A. Wright



JUN.-2

9437031

\*1891\*

in 3rd. R.I. Cav-  
alry: promoted to  
Sr. Sergt. Maj. Made  
2d. Lt. 14 R.I. Regt.  
Art. Mustered in May  
18-1864.

G. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. I.

Charles D. Greene

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. ...., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.

Date of <sup>must</sup> ~~appointment~~ July 12, 1864.

Remarks: Born in and a per-  
manent Resident of R. I. Orig-  
inal entry Private - "B" Co.

10th. R. I. V. May 26-  
1862. Mustered out Sept.  
2-1863. Enlisted in 7th.

R. I. V. for 3 years wound-  
ed at Fredericksburg Dec.  
13-1862. Discharged

Enlisted in 3rd R. I. V.  
private 3 years. Promot-  
ed to be Sergh. & Sergh. Major  
Discharged to accept Promotion  
in 14th. R. I. H. A. (over)

F. A. Wright



JUN.-2

9437014

★1891★

Book-Mark - see 103-71-  
1865.

G. | 11 H. Art. | U. S. C. T.

Charles D. Green  
2 Lt., Co., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment July - 12 - , 1864.

Remarks: Mustered May - 18 -

1864. Born in and per-  
manent resident of

Prov. R. I. Age when  
appointed Originally

entered the service  
as Private 10 R. I. vol.

Inf. May - 26 - 1862. Mus-  
tered Sep. 2 - 1862. En-

listed in 7th. R. I.  
vol. Inf. as

1863. Discharged 1863.  
Present and wounded in

(over)

F. A. Wright



JUN.-2

9437058

★ 1891 ★

the eye at Freder-  
icksburg. Enlisted  
in 3rd. R. I. Cavalry  
1864. Promoted to 2d  
Sgt. Major.

1864. Was charged to  
accept appointment  
in 8 U. S. C. H. A.  
1864,

G 1126 A U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Greene  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. & H.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Orleans, La, July 12, 1864.

Muster-in to date

July 12, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 12, 1864.

Where

New Orleans

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged as Sgt  
Co. G. 3<sup>d</sup> Rhode Island  
Cavalry by virtue of Spe-  
cial orders No 200 Extract  
23 War Dept. A. G. O.  
(Mr)

Book mark:

Grogan



JAN. 14

6181046

★1891★

June 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mustard into Co. A to  
date July 12<sup>th</sup> 1864

Vice Lieut. Chas. P.

Gay honorably discharged  
to date April 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles D. Green  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co. & Reported  
for Duty J. O. No. 39 July  
20<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Ad. No. 8<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> 64.

Book mark :

A. H. Hoff



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles O. Green*  
*D. St.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital at*  
*Matchez.*

Book mark:

*B. T. Hall*

*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles D. Greene*

*Q. A.*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John H.*



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles L. Greene  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. T. Haff  
Copyist.

11 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Greene*  
*90th*, Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. Greene*  
Copyist.



*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles D. Green,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent in charge of*  
*guard with Landing Com-*  
*missioner.*

Book mark: .....

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles D. Green,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.,* Co. A, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles D. Green,*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. A., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Stopped for Commys.*

*Stores \$27.33.*

*Entitled to 3 M's pay proper  
as provided in Genl. Order  
(No. 45 Current Series) War*

*Dept. 1596 G. O. 84*

Book mark: *1. 5th Cir. 84. \**

*\*Corrected by H. A. J. Mch. 8/98*

*R. Brauner.*

Greene Chas. W.

29<sup>th</sup>, Co.

Reg't

11<sup>th</sup> Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates /	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



103

Fort Jackson La. 1865  
March 10, 1865

Genl Chas D.

22 L. H. us c a / a

Genl's military  
history

Rec'd Reg'l Ho-Lus March 20, 1865

Fort Jackson La

March 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sir

I was born in Providence State Rhode Island, on the 28<sup>th</sup> of May 1842. I am a permanent resident of the State of R.I. I entered the Service of the United States on the 28<sup>th</sup> May 1862 was mustered for 6 months and discharged on the 20<sup>th</sup> August 1862. Reentered the service as a Supt. in the 1<sup>st</sup> R.I. Vols for 8 years. Was present at the 1<sup>st</sup> day skirmish at Amosville Virginia. I was also engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg on the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 62. I was wounded in the left eye by the explosion of a shell. I remained in service until September when I was discharged on surgeon certificate on receiving my discharge I immediately went to the Eye Infirmary in Boston Mass. And after two or three operations I received the use of my eye I again entered the service in January as Supt in the 3<sup>rd</sup> R.I. Cav. I passed Major Genl Casey's board on the 12<sup>th</sup> of March 1864 was appointed to the 14<sup>th</sup> R.I. H.A. on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May 64 and mustered into service as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut in the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. (Reg) on the 12<sup>th</sup> July 1864

I have the honor

to be very respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Chas J Greene

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut Co A 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Reg.

Sir Jeph Brown  
Post Assistant



Wadsworth 8<sup>th</sup> USMA (Cus)  
Camp Parapet La  
July 19/64

Special Order

39 "Extract"

General Chas D 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt ordering him  
to report 11 Receipts to Comdr  
Officer Fort Jackson

H. G. & W. Co. (Hy)  
July 19, 1864  
Special Orders }  
No 39 } Camp Pamplico

Extract:

III 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Chas. D. Greene will take  
Charge of Eleven (11) mustered re-  
enlisted men at this Camp and of Feb-  
Edie Howland, private Co A, and  
see them reported with himself  
to Maj Geo Hensstock for Comdg  
of Barr. at Fort Jackson, La. - The  
accounts for muster and assignments  
for Feb Howland for duty in Co A,  
The Quarter Masters Department  
will furnish the necessary transpor-  
tation.

By Command of  
Lt Col Nelson C. Vialle  
Comdg Regt  
Jany Whiting  
Adjts



No 25 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A. Co  
Camp Parapet La  
July 17/64

Special Order  
No 39

Green Chas. D. 2<sup>d</sup> Supt Ordung  
him to report to 1<sup>st</sup> Batt  
Ordng Officer 1<sup>st</sup> Batt

Head Quarters, 1st Regt. Cal. (Regt.)

July 19, 1864

Special Orders } Camp Harpers Lea  
No 39 }  
Extrait —

II Second Lieut Charles D Green  
having reported to the Com - d'g Officer  
of this Regt. in pursuance to  
orders from H. Q. O. Washington D. C.  
he is hereby assigned to Co A.  
1st Batt. 1st Regt. Cal. for Major's  
Commanding.

By Command of  
Sgt Nelson Case  
Comd Regt  
Camp Martinsburg  
Adjutant

S. L. C. D. Green  
to Co A. 1st Batt  
Susca (N)



Go all whom it may Concern.



Know ye, That Charles D Greene a  
Sergeant of Captain Timothy T. Arvilles  
Company, (A.) Third Regiment of Rhode Island Cavalry  
 VOLUNTEERS who was enrolled on the ninth day of March  
 one thousand eight hundred and Eighty four to serve Three years or  
 during the war, is hereby **Discharged** from the service of the United States,  
 this Eleventh day of July, 1864, at Greenville La  
 to accept Promotion by reason of Special Orders War Dept No 200 Extract 23  
 (No objection to his being re-enlisted is known to exist.)\*

Said Charles D Greene was born in Providence  
 in the State of Rhode Island, is Twenty One years of age,  
five feet five 1/2 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes,  
brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Book Keeper

Given at Greenville La this Eleventh day of  
July 1864

(Signed) Charles H. Parkhurst

Lieut Col

Commanding the Reg't.

\* This sentence will be erased should there be anything  
 in the conduct or physical condition of the soldier  
 rendering him unfit for the Army.

[A. G. O. No 99.]

I certify that the foregoing  
 is a true copy from the original

J. W. Chamberlain

at 8<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. d. Arty. (Heavy)

A. C. No



131  
*Greene, Daniel*  
Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187220	26
2	6187376	27
3	6187525	28
4	6187672	29
5	6187812	30
6	6187946	31
7	6188086	32
8	6188221	33
9	6188341	34
10	6188455	35
11	6188562	36
12	6188671	37
13	6188777	38
14	9124569	39
15	9124721	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 769415-2 P.O. M2VH  
S. 933244 P.O. Ret.

J. B. Dond  
Cox

*G*

| 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Greene*

, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.\***

Age *38* years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *dk. Mul.*

Eyes *dk. Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Broad Creek, Delaware,*

Occupation *Stone Mason.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sep. 9*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *H. Simon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*\* No further description given.*

*O. J. Markle.*



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Greene*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION<sup>x</sup>**

Age *38* years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion *Sk. Mul*

Eyes *Sk. Hazel*; hair *Blk.*

Where born *Broad Creek, Delaware.*

Occupation *Stone Mason.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 9*....., 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *H. Simon*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*x No further description given.*

*O. J. Markle,*

(3830)

Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Greene

Cpt., Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 22, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 186  .

Where Prov. R. I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Comm.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Loring



G | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Greene

Pvt.

Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 22 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Loring

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Greene*  
*Cot.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 27, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Greene*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm. Allen*

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Greene*  
*priv.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*



LS

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Daniel Green  
Pvt

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: free apt 19/61

Book mark:

Pradde

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Green*  
*Pos*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*September*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*B. W. Allen*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Greene*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Green  
Priv.

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Green

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Green,*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *22* *100* for *ordnance*

*# 10 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.



G | // H.A. | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Green.  
Pvt., Co. D, // Reg't U. S. Col'd H.A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 22  
100 for ordnance  
.05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson.  
Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Greene*

*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *2*<sup>*83*</sup><sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*27*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none*<sub>100</sub>; due \$ *100*<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *joined at Eagle, N.Y.,  
Stop Muncket & Accts. ret'd. C.  
Tompson, Wiper, Eagle,  
Letter and 2 Numbers,  
lost. Free Apr. 19/61*

Book mark: *V. 243. P. 189. 77.*

(861)

*C. F. Thompson.*

Copyist.



Green Daniel

P

, Co.

Reg't

11 1st Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Daniel Greene*  
 THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 Years*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF  
 , do declare that I am *38* years and  
 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability  
 or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to  
 my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
 The *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *Sept* 18*63*

Witness:

*Julius P Hamblin*

*his*  
*Daniel + Greene*  
*mark*



Discharged *18*

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

*11* Regiment of *USC*

By

Volunteered at

*Daniel Greene*

No.

*63*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give  
 my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
R I



Town of  
Providence

I, *Daniel Greene*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *38* born in *Broad Creek*  
a *Stone Mason* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9th*  
day of *Septem* 18 *63*, to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

of AMERICA, for the period of *3 Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Daniel Greene* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *10th* day of *September* 18 *63*

BEFORE

*John R. Randolph* } *Daniel + Greene*  
*Justice of the Peace* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations  
of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Sanders M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed  
the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark Mulatto* complexion, is *feet,* *Dark Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair,  
*inches high.*

*1st Lieut Batt H.A.* Volunteers,

*Henry Simon*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Capt - Comm '60 H 1st Col Batt H.A.*

*Greene, George*  
Co Q, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187222	26
2	6187378	27
3	6187527	28
4	6187674	29
5	6187814	30
6	6187948	31
7	6188088	32
8	6188223	33
9	6188343	34
10	6188457	35
11	6188564	36
12	6188673	37
13	6188779	38
14	9124572	39
15	9124724	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



A1857 764 R.V. 2m + 2m  
R4P 726233

J. B. Dwyer  
Ex



G

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Greene

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion L. Mul.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Rochester, N.Y.

Occupation Writer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep 17, 1863.

Where Prov. R. I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George H. Greene

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion St. Mul.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Rochester, N. Y.

Occupation Waiter.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where Prov.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle.

(3834)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Greene*  
Pvt., Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence R.I., Sept. 22, 1863.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 22, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Loring*



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George H Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Caution H/c*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Loring*

Copyist.

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Greene  
priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for canteen  
41¢.

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. L. Allen



*i. g.* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George G. Greene*

*1st Lt.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Stop for caution 41x  
scales 50°*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*W. Allen*

11

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Green  
Pvt

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

141/100

for

Orly

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Free Apl 19/61

Book mark:

Brade

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo H Green*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Biddle*

(358)

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*George H. Greene*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Decr.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Green

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan - Feb.

1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Green

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George H. Green

Priv., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grogan

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Green*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *1*<sup>*71*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & H. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

Book mark: *U*

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*  
Copyist.

G | 11th A. I. | U. S. C. T.

George H. Greene  
Pvt., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd K. A.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1<sup>71</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for ordnance  
\$ .05 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson  
Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George H. Greene.*  
Pvt *D*, Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2, 1865.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$.....*5-39* $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$..... $\overline{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*76* $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$.....*200* $\overline{100}$ ; due \$.....*100* $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Joined at ogd. orgn.*  
*Stop musket & accs. ret'd. 6, cr*  
*Cant' Box Belt, screw driver,*  
*gun sling, Waist belt & plate*  
*Tompson, Wiper, Cross Cannon*  
*Letter and 2 numbers lost.*  
*(over)*

Book mark: .....



*Green George H*  
P, Co. 11 Reg't *USCH*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George H. Green* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*

Given at *Prov. R. D.* The *17* day of *Sept* 1863

Witness:

*Charles J. Williams Jr*

*George H. Green*

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

*11 US C H A*

*14th Regiment of C. O. H. A*

By *Adams*

*Sept 17 - 1863*

Volunteered at *Providence R. D.*

*George H. Green*

*68*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, **State of**  
*Rhode Island*  
**Town of**  
*Providence*  
*George H. Green*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation *Farmer*  
 a *Master*  
 DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *11th*  
 day of *September* 1863 to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
 volunteers. And I, *George H. Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
 true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
 and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Prov R.I.*  
 this *11th* day of *Sept* 1863. } *George H. Green*  
 BEFORE *Wm. H. Green*  
*John H. Green*  
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Carpenter* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*George H. Green*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
 lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
 Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes *Dark* hair  
*Light complexion*, is *five* feet, *9 1/2* inches high.

*14th* Regiment of *R.I. H.A.* Volunteers,  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.



Greene, Henry

Co. B, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6187223	26
2	6187377	27
3	6187526	28
4	6187673	29
5	6187813	30
6	6187947	31
7	6188087	32
8	6188222	33
9	6188342	34
10	6188456	35
11	6188563	36
12	6188672	37
13	6188778	38
14	9124570	39
15	9124722	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry N. Greene  
....., Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Mason Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sep. 8, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom Maj. Sanford; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

O. J. Markle,

*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry H. Greene*

....., Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark.*

Where born *Mason Co., Kentucky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Prov.*

By whom *Maj. Sanford*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(355g)

*O. J. Markle.*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H. Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R. I. Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 22*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Residence R. I.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Dist*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Lerrin*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H. Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 22 to Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Lurring*

Copyist.

*E* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry H. Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. 22/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Canteen 4, c & over-  
sack 49c*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Garrison*  
Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry H. Green*  
*priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for canteen*  
*41<sup>st</sup> Haversack & 9.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Wm L Allen*

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Henry G. Green*  
*priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ship for Centra 119*  
*Haversack 49<sup>g</sup> scales 50<sup>g</sup>*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. L. Allen*

*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H Green*  
*Cor.*

, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *140* for *Cr. Gr.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *True April 19/61*

Book mark:

*Brader*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H Green*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Bradle*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry H. Greene*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Grogan*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H. Gurn*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry H. Green*  
*Priv.*

Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April, 1865.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Grogan*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Greene*

*Priv*, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *22* / *100* for *ordnance*  
*\$ .05 for C. & G. E.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. F. Thompson*

Copyist.

G // H.q. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry H. Greene,  
Pvt., Co. D., // Reg't U. S. Col'd H.q.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 22 for ordnance  
\$ .05 for C. & G. S.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. F. Thompson,

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry H. Greene,  
Out, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La., Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 00 / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....27 / 100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100 / 100

Remarks: Joined at regl. orgn.  
Stop Tompion, Wiper, Cross  
Cannon, Letter & 2 numbers  
lost. Discharge given Oct. 2  
1865 with view to payment  
without returning to State.  
(over)

Book mark : .....

JAN. 15

6188778

☆1891☆

*Free apr. 19/61*

Greene, James  
Co G, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192516	26	
2	6192674	27	
3	6192820	28	
4	6192967	29	
5	6193106	30	
6	6193247	31	
7	6193382	32	
8	6193511	33	
9	6193639	34	
10	6193768	35	
11	6193899	36	
12	6194024	37	
13	6194152	38	
14	9125186	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Greene*  
Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *New Jersey*.

Occupation *Subv.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 23*, 186 *3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

By whom *J. C. Engley*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*O. J. Markle,*

*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Greene*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Providence, R. I. Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Ramsey*

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greene  
Pot

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 4 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Greene*  
*Pvt*, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greene  
Priv

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.

(358)

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Greene

Pvt. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Two knapsack straps.

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Greene  
Priv, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 Great  
Coat straps. 22

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.

*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Greene*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*  
*Stole for 4 Gt. Ct.*  
*Straps .22 1 pr. scales*  
*.50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Greene.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 4 G.  
Coat Straps .22  
1 pr. scales .50

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

Sitter.

Copyist.



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Green.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 G.  
C. Straps 11 1 pr.  
scales 50

Book mark:

Sitter.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Greene

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 2 G.  
C. Straps 11 1 pr.  
scales 50

Book mark:

Sitter

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*James Greene*

*Plt*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Stop for 1 Mo. yesto*  
*Bar \$170*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Greene

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

Y | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Greene

Pvt. G, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans-La. Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>39</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>69</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Wounded at Org'l Organ

Stop for 1 Ram Rod

Book mark : .....

James

(861)

Copyist.

*Green James*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. <i>/</i> .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Greene James Pot.  
Co. "G" 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. H. Art.

March 31, 1865

Furlough.

See application of  
Capt. S. B. Goffe in  
package "G" these furlough  
papers.

Gulf

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Green desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of \_\_\_\_\_ do declare that I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_

Given at Pomona  
The 29th day of October 1863

Witness:

Wm W. Brown James & Green

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company (

By Major McEnany  
14th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Pomona  
October 24th 1863



11 N.S. 452a

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

*R.I.*



Town of

*Providence*

I, *James Green* born in *Providence*  
in the State of *R.I.* aged *22* years, and by occupation  
a *Coleman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23d*  
day of *October* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *James Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

*Providence*

this

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnston Gardner*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Dark* hair

*Regt 44* Regiment of *R.I.* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Greenwich, Albert*

Co *S*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196095	26
2	6196253	27
3	6196399	28
4	6196554	29
5	6196710	30
6	6196857	31
7	6197008	32
8	6197156	33
9	6197281	34
10	6197403	35
11	6197513	36
12	6197629	37
13	6197736	38
14	9125493	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*

....., Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mul*

Eyes *DK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Washington D.C.*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 16*, 186 .

Where *Prov P.I.*

By whom *J. C. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

(334)

*Griffith*

Copyist.

*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert J Greenwch*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *45* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*9*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 28*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 12*, 186*9*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Dist. R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Waipua*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*

*Priv*

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*O. J. Garfield*

(358)

Copyist.

*J.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*

*Priv*, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*A. A. Harper*

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*  
*Riv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May 2 June*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(35x)

Copyist.

*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*A. J. Greenwich*

*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* for *Camp & G.*

*Equip.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 p.m. from enlistment  
to April 30th/64 Free April 19  
1861.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*  
*Pirate*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U. S. C. T.**

*Albert J. Greenwich*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *49* *100* for *Camp & Garrison Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.**

*Albert J. Greenwich*  
*Private*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*Albert J. Greenwich*

*Priv*

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Moy*

Copyist.



G

| 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

Albert J. Greenwich

Pri.

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

Albert J. Greenwich

Pri

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert J. Greenwich

Pris

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined at org. orgn.  
one musket & set of accou-  
tments retained

Book mark:

V 173. P 223 - 73

Donnelly

(361)

Copyist.



736

*Greer, Harvey*

Co- 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

151  
*Greer, Richard*

Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201395	26
2	6201555	27
3	6201711	28
4	6201952	29
5	6202242	30
6	6202977	31
7	9125950	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Greer

, Co M., 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion OK

Eyes OK; hair OK

Where born N. Jersey

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Dec 23, 1863.

Where Prov R. I.

By whom J. L. Engby; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered into U. S.  
Service Jan 25, 1864

Died in Reg't Hosp June  
17, 1864 at Camp Parapet La  
Typhoid Fever

Mustered out

Griffith



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Greer*

*Pub*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date

*Jan'y 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 28*, 186*3*.

Where *Provs., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tabler*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Greer*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist.

3

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Grier

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. Williams*

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Greer*  
*Port.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died June 17/64 in Regt.  
Hospital of Typhoid Fever - con-  
tracted in the service.*

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Off. Mch. 10/66 #427.*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard ~~Green~~ <sup>Green</sup>

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20 - Oct 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital  
June 17/64 of Typhoid fever

x corrected by J. S. Paul. Exp

Book mark:

A. J. Hubbell

*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Greer*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*New Orleans La., Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at original organiza-*  
*tion. Died at Camp Parapet La.*  
*June 17/64. of Typhoid Fever.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*Oct. 19/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_



*Green Richard*  
P, Co. 11 Reg't *us. 11*

*8* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>4</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>3</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Green* *3 years* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at *Providence*  
The *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec* 18*68*  
Witness: *S. Chan* his *Richard Green*  
*mark*

*11 U.S. Ar.*  
No. *855*

*Richard Green*

Volunteered at *Providence*

*Dec 23 1868*

By *Wm J. B. Buckley*  
Regiment of *16<sup>th</sup> Regt*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged *18*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Richard Green* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *New Jersey* aged *18* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>d</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Richard Green* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*

this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *68*

BEFORE

*McJohn L. Boyer* *Richard Green*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Green*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*Dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*5* inches high.

*Dark* eyes

*Dark* hair

*John C. Engley*  
" "  
*Major 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of 46<sup>th</sup> Arty*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

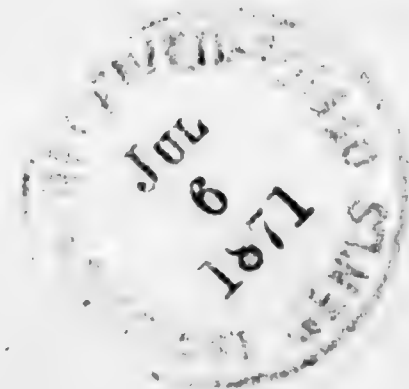
*Private Richard Green*

Late of Company *M*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *USCA(H)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Richard Green late  
a private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cold Art. (Mty) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23 day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R.I.  
in Company M, 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R.I. Mty Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	Nothing	Pairs trousers.....	Nothing	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard Green, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION Camp Parapet La

DATE: June 30 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

(Sd) H. K. Southwick

Captain

Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

*Retained*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

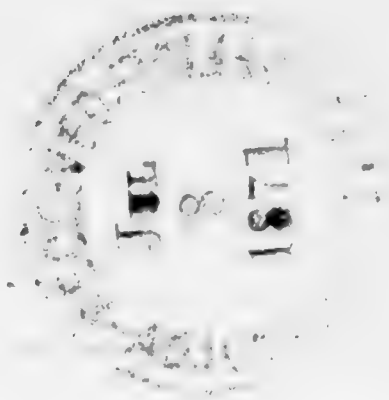
Private Richard Greer

Late of Company M.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cold Art'y (H.Y.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet Lou

on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Richard Greer late  
a private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M. of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence R.I.  
in Company M., 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R.I. Heavy Art'y (Co's) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Camp Parapel on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.							
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.	
Hats.....	nothing	Pairs trousers.....	nothing	Knapsacks .....			
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....					
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....					
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....					
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....					
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....					
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes.....					
Blouses.....		Pairs socks .....					
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....					
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....					
				MONEY.	Specie .....	\$	none
					Notes.....	\$	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard Greer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Camp Parapel-La

DATE: June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104]

H. K. Southwick  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Richard Greer

Late of Company M

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y (H. Z.)

Volunteers, who died at Camp Parapet, La.

on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864.

JUL  
8  
1871



Inventory of the effects of Richard Greer late  
a private of Captain H. K. Southwick's Company M. of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence R. I.  
in Company M., 14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of R. I. Heavy Art. (Col. Art) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of New Jersey; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Camp Parapet on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864, by  
reason of Typhoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	Nothing	Pairs trousers.....	Nothing	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$ <u>2</u>
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard Greer, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet, Lea.

DATE: June 30<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

H. K. Southwick  
Captain  
Commanding the Company.



48  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Greer

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Richard Greer a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M.) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., <sup>Dec. 23 1863 -</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864; (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - by Typhoid  
Fever -

The said Richard Greer was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, <sup>at the rate of seven dollars per month</sup> and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, Nineteen <sup>78</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapel, La., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. K. Southwick  
Captain

Commanding Company



*Retained*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Richard Greer*

*8" Reg't of U.S. Cold Art (Heavy)*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Richard Greer a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion.  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R. I., <sup>Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R. I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186\_\_\_\_, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - by Typhoid  
Fever -

The said Richard Greer was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, <sup>at the rate of seven Dollars per month</sup> and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to nothing dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, nothing dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet-Sea, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. R. Southwick  
Captain

Commanding Company



N

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard Greer

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cold Art'y (Hvy)  
1126 S.

VOLUNTEERS.

And June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 19 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Deuts



I certify, on honor, that Richard Greer a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Art'y (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dk complexion.  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., <sup>Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1863</sup> and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death by Typhoid  
Fever (Died June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 See Certificate)

The said Richard Greer was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, <sup>at the rate of Seven (7) dollars per month</sup> and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service. Nineteen <sup>78</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: nothing

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet, La., this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

H. K. Southwick  
Captain

Commanding Company



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Richard Green  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. (H)

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864





I certify, on honor, that Richard Greer a private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Arty (Hvy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of New Jersey, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I., Dec 23/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - by Typhoid  
Fever.

The said Richard Greer was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj' Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, <sup>at the rate of seven dollars per month</sup> and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Nothing <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Rhode Island, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, Nineteen <sup>78</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Nothing.

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet & Lee, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864.

(Sd) H. K. Southwick  
Captain

Commanding Company.



*Gregor, David J.*  
*Co. Le., 11 U. S. Col'd H. A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Gregor, Samuel B.*  
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201396	26
2	6201556	27
3	6201712	28
4	6201870	29
5	6202027	30
6	6202173	31
7	6202324	32
8	6202451	33
9	6202572	34
10	6202685	35
11	6202798	36
12	6202901	37
13	9125951	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-1795653 80 mm

Howard  
Tex

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Gregor*  
....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *N York*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R. I.*

By whom *J. H. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864*

*Mustered out*

*Griffith*



*11* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel D. Gregor*  
*Prov.* Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan. 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 District*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*T. J. J. J.*

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Gregor*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *25 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Anderson*  
Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Gregor

Pvt, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Henderson

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel W. Gregor*  
*Priv. Co. M, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Tabler*  
Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Greger  
Pot; Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Sep. 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 6 per m. due from  
enlistment to April 30/64.  
Paid on 19 Apr. 1864.

Book mark:

Tabler

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Giger  
Capt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Geron  
Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Habbe

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Greer*

*Pl.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$1.89 for Camp  
& Car Expense*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel D. Geron*  
*Priv.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$189 for Camp & Gear & horse*

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

(358)

Copyist.



A | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel C. J. Greyson  
Chiv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100<sup>02</sup> for Ordinance Stores

" " " 100<sup>00</sup> " Co. H. Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Greger  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 02/100 for Ordnance Stores

" " 100/100 " for Equipage

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Forsett

G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel D. Grey  
Priv., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 98 <sup>58</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 22/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: joined at original organiza-  
tion. Stop for one musket &  
accoutrements retained 2 pr  
seals / wiper / Tampin lost

Book mark : .....



*Gregor Samuel Dexter*  
Co. *11* Reg't *USCA*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Dexter Greer desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 3 years do declare that I am 18 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

Given at Providence Samuel X Dexter Greer  
The 23rd day of Dec 18 68  
Witness: S. Chase mark

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of ..... )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Abel J. B. Briggs  
14th Regiment of "H" Corp "

Volunteered at Providence  
Dec 23rd 1868

114,800,175  
No. AM 35  
Samuel Dexter Greer



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island



Town of  
Providence

I, *Samuel Dexter Gregor* born in *New York* aged *18* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Dexter Gregor* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Providence*  
*23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *68*  
*Wm L. Dray* Publick

*his*  
*Samuel X Dexter Gregor*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Samuel Dexter Gregor*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*8* inches high.

*dark* eyes.

*dark* hair

*164<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *164<sup>th</sup>*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Greer, Richard*  
Co *M*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
<i>See Greer, Richard</i>	
2	28
3	29
4	30
5	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark:

See also

*Griffin, Charles, or*  
Co *NY* **11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**  
*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201398	26
2	6201558	27
3	6201714	28
4	6201872	29
5	6202029	30
6	6202256	31
7	6202978	32
8	9125953	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Griffin*

....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *7  $\frac{3}{4}$*  inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *DK*; hair *DK*

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Occupation *cook*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov R, D.*

By whom *J. L. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U.S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864*

*Died in Quarters at Camp*

*Parapet La Oct 16" 1864*

*of congestive Remittent Fever*

*Mustered out*

*Griffin*



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Griffin*

*Pvt.*, Co. *M*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *38* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I., Jan. 23, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 23, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 distinct*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Tabler*

(356)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Griffin*

*Pvt*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *23 Jan to 29 Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyist.

*B*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Griffin*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Orderly at Hd. Qrs*  
*District of Carrollton*  
*since Apr 26/64*

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Munn*

Copyist.



*L* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Charles A. Griffin*  
*Art.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Fahler*  
Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles A. Griffin*

*Priv*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date* *Sep 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$6 per M. due from*  
*enlistment to ap. 30/64*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> ap. 1864*

Book mark:

*Tabler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles A. Griffin

Pvt., Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in quarters Oct.  
16/64. of quarters Oct. 16/64  
of Congestive Remittent  
fever.  
Camp & Gen Expse \$380

Book mark:

A. Hubbell



*G.* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Griffin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*New Orleans La, Oct 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined at original organiza-*  
*tion. Died at Camp Paraguet La*  
*Oct 16/64. Cong. Remit. Febr.*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*Oct 19/64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Griffin Charles

P, Co. M, 11 Reg't 1st C.A.A.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 4
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Griffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *3 years* do declare that I am *38* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *3 years*

Given at  
The

*Providence*  
*21st* day of *Dec*

18

*63* mark

Witness:

*J. W. Hayes*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

*11 M.S. Co. H. 10.*  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*J. G. Langley*  
*1st* Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteered at

*Dec 21st* 18*63*,

No.

*67*

*Charles Griffin*

*Providence*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

any consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at  
The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Charles Griffin* born in *Lexington*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *38* years, and by occupation  
a *Cook* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *21<sup>st</sup>*  
day of *Dec* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *3 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Charles Griffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

18

*63*

BEFORE

*Mr John L. Hayes Public Notary*

*his*  
*Charles X Griffin*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

complexion, is

*5* feet,

*7 3/4* inches high.

eyes

hair

*John L. Hayes*  
*May 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *R. Art*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *A. S. C. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet La.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Charles Griffin late  
a Private of Captain H. K. Southworth Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Prov. R. I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Lexington in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches  
high, Mulatto complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Cook; he died in Quarters, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, by  
reason of Congestive Hemorrhagic Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Rub. Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Silver Watch</u>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles Griffin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 2nd Sergt. of Co. M 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery at Camp Parapet La  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Art'y (Hq.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Sorensen*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 1864.



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Rub. Blanket</i>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<i>Silver watch</i>	/
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	/		
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	/	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: October 21 1864,

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C. Art'y (Hvy)*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet, La.*

on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4*.





INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trowsers.....		Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>Red Blanket</i>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<i>Silver Watch</i>	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	2		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: October 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Art'y (Htz)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Gen'l Co of 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

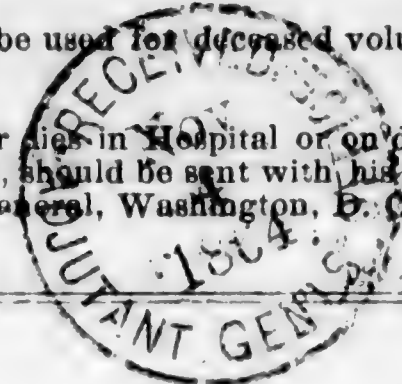
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 21 1864*

Duplicate, with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*21*



I certify, on honor, that Charles Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.A. (H.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lexington, State  
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Mediterranean complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 23<sup>rd</sup>, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He was free on  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 1861

The said Charles Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 3/4 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

One Bed sack \$2.30 1 musquette box \$1.00  
1 pr Shoulder scales 30 c \$ 80 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. H. C. Art'y (Htz)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or in detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

306

6

1871

1864



I certify, on honor, that Charles Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Art. (H.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lexington, State  
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 23/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He was free  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said Charles Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 3/4 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

One Bed sack \$2.30 1 Mugget for \$1.00  
1 pr Shoulder scales 00 c 2 80 dollars.  
\_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



61  
4<sup>th</sup> Dr - 1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Griffin*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (11<sup>th</sup>)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Charles Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick Company (M) of the 11 Regiment of W. C. A. H.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lexington, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
DR eyes, DR hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 27, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25 day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death — He was free  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said Charles Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 3/4 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

One bed sock @ 2.30 1 mosquito bar @ 1.00  
1 pair Shoulder scales 3.00 9 80 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company.



*Retained*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private - Charles Griffin*

*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. Art'y (Hq.)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier is in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Charles Griffin a Private of  
Captain Buttrick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. 14<sup>th</sup>  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in Lexington, State  
of Kentucky, aged 38 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Mulatto complexion,  
DK eyes, DK hair, and by occupation a Cook, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 23/63, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He was  
free on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864

The said Charles Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 42 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

One bed sock \$2.30 1 pair white hose \$1.00 1 pr Shoulder  
scaps 50c 9 <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Reservoir La., this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



*William George*  
Co *C*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6185559	26
2	6185667	27
3	6185817	28
4	6185961	29
5	6186097	30
6	6186232	31
7	6186360	32
8	6186481	33
9	6186627	34
10	6186735	35
11	6186849	36
12	6186961	37
13	6187071	38
14	9124416	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Griffie

Co. , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Washington Dc

Occupation Saborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 8, 1863.

Where Prov. R I

By whom drafted; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: 1st Dist Prov. R I  
off corps. Dec 13/63  
Reduced from corps.  
to the ranks for S O  
No 4 H. A. 21st. 11. U.S.  
C. A. H. Fort Jackson  
La Feb 22/65

James



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Griffin*  
*Priv Co C*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I., Sept. 14,* 1863.

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 14,* 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 8<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Drafted in 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Dist. R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Valentine*

(356)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Griffin*  
Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14 to Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted Dec 13<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Griffin*  
*Corp.*, Co. C, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Appointed Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Valentine*

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Griffin*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage #214*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*

*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*George Griffen*  
*Corp*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for C. & G. Equipage*  
*\$214*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Valentine*



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Griffin*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for*  
*C & H. E. \$2.14 Appointed*  
*Nic 13, 63 from April 19, 61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Amos*  
Copyist.

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Griffen*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Antony*  
copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*George Griffen*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *—*

Valuation of horse, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *—* <sup>*45*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *—*

Book mark: *—*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin

Pvt., Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$  $\frac{45}{100}$  for ordnance

Due Gov't, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$  for

Valuation of horse, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Valuation of horse equipments, \$  $\frac{100}{100}$

Remarks Reduced from Capt

in the ranks and 10th

rd 21st Fort Jackson

La Feb 23/65

Book mark:

Griffin



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Gripper*

*Art*, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & Ape*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *45* for *ordnance*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from Capt  
to the rank of S. M. 5-  
1st 2nd Fort Jackson La  
Feb 23, 65.*

Book mark:

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Griffin

Pvt

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss



G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Griffen

Pol

, Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>2nd</sup> Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

4 <sup>55</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

for

Car G. E.

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bliss

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Griffin

Co. C, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

New Orleans La, Oct. 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 2, 1865.

Last paid to

July 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 2/ 39 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Joined Orgl. Argn.  
Fth. to Dec. 13/63 left to July  
22/65. Stop for Cash G.  
Equipage Articles unknown  
4.55

Book mark :

Bliss



*Griffin, Henry B.*  
Co *H*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6201399	26
2	6201559	27
3	6201715	28
4	6201873	29
5	6202030	30
6	6202175	31
7	6202326	32
8	6202511	33
9	6202979	34
10	9123954	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry A. Griffin*

....., Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *1* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *OK*

Where born *Mass*

Occupation *Painter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Plov R. I.*

By whom *J. E. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered into U. S.*

*Service Jan 25, 1864*

*died in Regtl Hosptl at*

*Camp Parapet La Dec 31/64*

*of diarrhoea*

*Mustered out*

*Griffin*



*C* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nanny A. Griffin*  
*Det., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\**

Age *24* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Jan'y 25, 1864.*

Muster-in to date *Jan. 25, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 23*, 186*3*.

Where *Prov., R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *2 restricted*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*Tabler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Griffin

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 23 Jan to 29 Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Haden

Copyist.

B

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Griffin

Pvt., Co. M, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Underwood*

Copyist.



*E*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Henry A. Griffin*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *M*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Griffin*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry A. Griffin*  
*Sgt*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$ 6 per m. due from*  
*enlistment to April 30/64.*  
*Free on 19<sup>th</sup> April 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry A. Griffin

Bt, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist.



*L*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry A Griffin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Hubbell*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin T. Griffin*  
Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg't Hospital  
Dec 31/64. of Diphtheria  
\$225 for Camp &  
Gen Exp*

Book mark: *86.905*

*A. T. Hubbell*

G. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry A. Griffin  
Priv, Co. M, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
New Orleans La, Oct 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined at original organization  
Died at Camp Paralel La Dec 31/64  
of Diarrhoea. Final Statement  
forwarded Jan 2/65.

Book mark: 865 905



*Griffin Henry A.*  
*P*, Co. *M* 11 Reg't *150th*

*10* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>4</i> .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>2</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>3</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, Henry A. Griffin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of 8 years do declare that I am 24 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 8 years

Given at Providence  
The 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 18 68  
Witness: Alban Henry A. Griffin

Discharged ..... 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

11 M.S. Co. H. 10

By May J. C. Bagby  
14<sup>th</sup> Regiment of "A" Artillery

Volunteered at Providence

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1868

Henry A. Griffin

No. 850



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY that I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
Rhode Island.



Town of  
Providence

I, *Henry A Griffin*  
in the State of *Mass* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
a *Painter* aged *24* years, and by occupation  
do hereby acknowledge to have volunteered this *23*  
day of *Dec* 18 *68* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *8 years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers: And I, *Henry A Griffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Dec* 18 *68*. } *Henry A. Griffin*  
BEFORE *Mr John LeMay Pastor*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Gardner M.D.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry A Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*dark* complexion, is

*5* feet,

*1* inches high.

*dark* eyes

*dark* hair

*H. C. Engley*

*May '14* 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of *H. A. G.*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



Headquarters. Carroll's Dis  
Amalgam Co Sept 11/74

Special Orders  
No 103

Pawnee Henry G. Griffin 11th U.S.  
C. G. (Reg) detailed for Special  
Duty at Ft. Leavenworth, Kan.

Carrollton, La.,

Carrollton District  
Sept 11 1864.

1864.

Special Order  
No. 103

{Extract}

The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed for Special duty at these Head Quarters.

Private Harry A Griffin  
Company "W" 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

Private Henry Bell, Co "K"  
20<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry

By Command of  
Colonel A. B. Barstow

C.O. 3<sup>d</sup> Ball 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (107) + Lt. J. P. Breen & a a a Gal



Headquarters Carrollton La  
Carrollton La Nov 10/84

Special Orders  
No 126

Relieving Private Henry  
Griffin from Special Duty  
at Fort Huachuca

Recd Nov. 10" 1884



Headquarters Carrollton District,

Carrollton, La. No 18 1864.

Special Order,  
NO. 126

EXTRACT

1. The following named Enlisted  
man of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Coy  
over hereby relieved from duty at  
this place. Do so will report this Report  
for duty immediately.

Private Henry Griffin Co "W"

By Command of  
Col A B Barstow

J. E. Brown  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt & adjt Genl

Co. Co "W"  
11 U.S.C.A. Coy

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Henry A. Griffin*

Late of Company *M*

*11<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A.H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Camp Parapet*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Henry A. Griffin late  
a Private of Captain H. R. Southwick's Company M of  
the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence in the State of Rhode Island on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864, at Providence, R. I.  
in Company M, 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. (H) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Massachusetts; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 1 inches  
high, Dk complexion, Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Painter; he died in Regt Hospital, at  
Camp Parapet La on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Henry A. Griffin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of L. M. Sarge of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H) at Camp Parapet La  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Camp Parapet La

DATE: January 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (H)  
Commanding the Company.



V

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private, Henry A. Griffin  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd. Artz. (H. G.)

### VOLUNTEERS.

Died Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

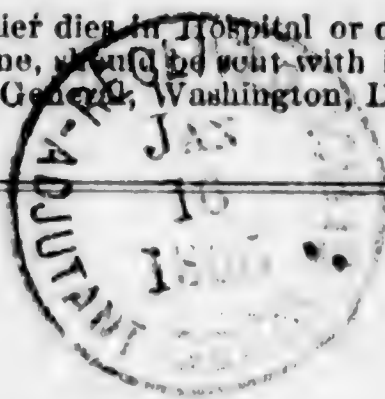
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 17<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Henry A Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. & (Hq.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mass, aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dk complexion,  
Dk eyes, Dk hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864; and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died in Regt Hospital  
at Camp Perapet La Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Dysentery - Free Apr 12<sup>th</sup> 1861

The said Henry A Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 52 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Bed Sack \$2.25 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Perapet La, this 2<sup>d</sup> day  
of January, 1864.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company



13  
1864  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - Henry Griffin  
11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C.A.H.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

1864  
Recd Apr 22, 1865 R27



I certify, on honor, that Henry Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southerick's Company (M) of the 11th Regiment of U.S.C.A. (H)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Massachusetts, aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec 23/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death - He died in Regt. Hospital  
at Camp Parapet Dec 31st 1864 of Diarrhea - Died April 19th 1861

The said Henry Griffin was last paid by Paymaster  
May Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty two 17 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

One Bed sack Two 25 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La, this 25th day  
of January, 1865.

Warren Ralph

1st Lt. U.S.C.A. (H)

Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry A. Griffin*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Cold. Arty. (Hq.)*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M.) of the 11th Regiment of U.S. Cold Arty. (N.Y.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Mass., aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec. 23/63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25th day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years : and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died in Regt. Hospital  
at Camp Parapet La Dec. 31 1864 of Diarrhea

The said Henry A. Griffin was free Apr. 14 1864, and was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 52 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

1 Bed-Sack \_\_\_\_\_ 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 27 day  
of January, 1865:

Warren Kulp  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company

specimen dollars per month



*Retained*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Henry A. Griffin*  
*11<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Cold Art. (Vt.)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

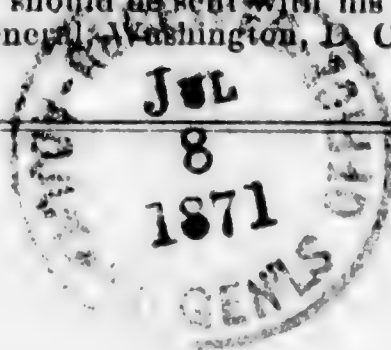
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Henry A. Griffin a Private of  
Captain Southwick's Company (M.) of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Vol.)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Rhode Island born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Massachusetts aged 24 years; 5 feet 1 inches high; D, K, complexion,  
D, K, eyes, D, K hair, and by occupation a Painter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Providence R.I. Dec. 23<sup>rd</sup> 63 and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Providence R.I., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in Regtl. Hosp't. at  
Camp Parapet La. Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 of Diarrhea

The said Henry A. Griffin was free Apr. 19<sup>th</sup> 1861, and was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Bishop to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 52 <sup>17</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

one Bed-Sack 2 <sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

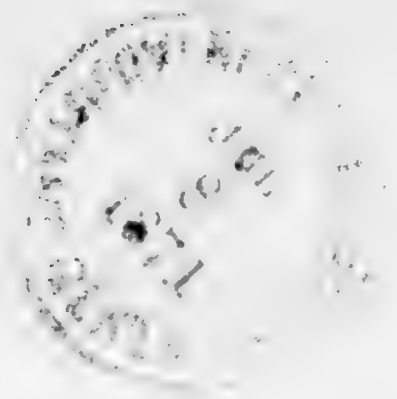
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Camp Parapet La., this 20<sup>th</sup> day  
of January, 1865.

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant  
Commanding Company

Retained  
Inventory of Effects  
of

Henry A. Griffin  
Late of Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. (Hq.)  
Who died at Camp Paraput La  
Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864





Inventory of the effects of Henry A Griffin  
late a Private of Capt H. K. Southwick's Co M of the  
11<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.A.(H); Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Providence R.I, on the 23<sup>d</sup> day of Dec. 1863, and  
mustered into the service of the U.S. as a Private on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> of January 1864 at Providence R.I. in Co M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.(H);  
Volunteers to serve three years. He was born in <sup>the State of</sup> Massachusetts  
He was ~~24~~ Years of age 5 feet 1 inches high Dark complexion, Dark  
eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation when enrolled a Painter  
He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
by reason of Diarrhea

Inventory				
Articles	No	Articles	No	
Great coats	1	Pairs Boots	1	
Woolen Blankets	1	Pss Stockings	2	
Pairs Trowsers	1			
Flannel sack coat	1			

I certify on honor that the above Inventory  
comprises all the effects of Henry A Griffin deceased  
and that the effects are in the hands of L. M. Sergt of Co  
M 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.(H) at Camp Parapet La to be disposed  
of by a Council of Administration

Warren Ralph  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comdg the Company

Station Camp Parapet La

Date Jan. 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Inventory of the Effects  
of

Henry A Griffin

Late of Company M

11<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S. C.A. (Hq)

Who Died at Camp Tazewell

on the 31<sup>st</sup> Day of December 1864





Inventory of the effects of Henry A Griffin  
 late a Private of Capt H. K. Southwick's Co. M. of the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
 of U.S.C. Artz (Hvy) Volunteers who was enrolled as a  
 private at Providence R.I. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of Dec 1863, and  
 mustered into the service of the U.S. as a private  
 on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of January 1864 at Providence R.I. in  
 Co. M 11<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C. Artz (Hvy) Volunteers to serve three  
 years. He was born in the state of Massachusetts,  
 he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 1 inch high dark complexion,  
 dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation when enrolled  
 a painter. He died in Regt Hospital at Camp Parapet La  
 Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864 by reason of Diarrhea.

Inventory			
Articles	No	Articles	No
Great coats	1	Pairs Boots	1
Woolen Blankets	1	Pairs Stockings	2
Pairs Trowsers	1		
Flannel sack coats	1		

I certify on honor that the above Inventory comprises  
 all the effects of Henry A Griffin deceased and that  
 the effects are in the hands of the L. M. Sergt. of Co. M  
 11<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Artz (Hvy) at Camp Parapet La. to be disposed  
 of by a council of administration.

Station Camp Parapet La.

Date Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1865

Warren Ralph

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Comd'g the Company



*Griffing John*  
Co *D*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6196098	26
2	6196197	27
3	6196338	28
4	6196494	29
5	6196653	30
6	6196803	31
7	6196955	32
8	6197105	33
9	6197233	34
10	6197355	35
11	6197467	36
12	6197584	37
13	6197691	38
14	9125493	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S904604 P.O. mm

J B Dowd  
Es



*G* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Griffin*

....., Co. *I*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *OK*

Eyes *OK*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Williamsburg Va*

Occupation *Waiter*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov 24*, 186 .

Where *Prov R, I*

By whom *J. B. Engly*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out*

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Griffin*

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Griffin*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*  
Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence R.I. Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Nov 28*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Providence R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *1st Lieut. R.I.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

*C. J. Harper*

(356)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Griffin*  
*Corp*

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 28 to Dec 31*, 186*9*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Appointed Corp'l*  
*Dec 12, 1869*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.

G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John Griffin  
Corp, Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Dec 12, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Harper

Copyist.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Griffin  
Corp

Co. I, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corp.  
Dec 12, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. F. Haynes

*G*

**11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Griffin*  
*Corp*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*2*

*30*  
*100*

for

*C. & G. O.*

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*C. A. Harper*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
Corpl., Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. Dec.*

*12-1863. Free April 19-1864.*

*\$6 p.m from enlistment to April*

*30/64*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
*Corpl.*

Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

*3* 20

100 for

*Camp & Garrison*

*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*App'd. Corpl. Dec. 12*

*63.*

Book mark:

*M. A. Michaels*

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
Corpl, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corpl Dec 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*

Copyist.

*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Febr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4<sup>06</sup>* *100* for *Camp & Garrison*  
*Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. A. Michaels*  
Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
*Corpl*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *4* <sup>*06*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *C & G E*

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Moy*  
Copyist.

g

11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

John Griffin  
Corp

, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for

May & June

, 186 ✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Donnelly

(358)

Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U. S. C. T.

*John Griffin*  
*Corp*, Co. I, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 ☒

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Donnelly*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

John Griffin  
Corp, Co. D, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Camp Parapet La, Oct 2, 1865.  
Muster-out to date Oct 2, 1865.  
Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>32</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ nine 100; due \$ 10 100

Remarks: Joined at orgl orgl

Private to Dec 11, 63. Appointed  
Corp Dec 12/63

Book mark:

Donnelly



*Griffin John*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't *11* *1st* *Reg't*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Griffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *three years* do declare that I am *18* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three years*

Given at

The *24*

day of

*Nov*

18

*63*

Witness:

*Maddeman*

*John Griffin*  
*mark*

No.

*810*

Volunteered at

*Providence*

*Nov 24*

1863

By

*Wm A. Clough*  
*14 Regiment of Artillery*

*11 M.S.C.H.A.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

18



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of

is

years of age; and I do hereby freely give

my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of

Given at

The

day of

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of  
*Rhode Island*

Town of

*Providence*

I, *John Griffin*  
in the State of *Virginia*  
a *waiter*

born in *Williamstown*  
aged *18* years, and by occupation

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *24*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *John Griffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *Nov* 18 *63*

BEFORE *me S. P. Lawrence*  
*Maj 1<sup>st</sup> Regt R. I. A.*

*his*  
*John X Griffin*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Fredrick M R*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Griffin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Mulato* complexion, is *5-* feet, *8 1/2* inches high. *Dark* eyes *Black* hair

*Maj 14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *N. Y. art* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Griffin, Joseph*  
Co. *E*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6188945	26
2	6189096	27
3	6189243	28
4	6189388	29
5	6189531	30
6	6189674	31
7	6189809	32
8	6189938	33
9	6190064	34
10	6190198	35
11	6190327	36
12	6190458	37
13	6190585	38
14	9124890	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Headstone Case 6/15/39, tec

J B Dowd  
Ex

G | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Griffin

....., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion DK.

Eyes DK.; hair DK.

Where born Harrison Co., N.Y.

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 27, 1863.

Where Prov., R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. Markle.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Pr*, Co. *E*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R.I.*, *Oct. 5*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Oct. 5*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 28*, 186 .

Where *Prov., R.I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Harrison, N.Y.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(356)

*Chandler*

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Griffin

For Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 5 to Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler



G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Griffin

Art, Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Samuels \$ 75-

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Griffin

Co. E, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Laundry 75*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Landress*, 75

† This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Chandler*  
Copyist.

*C* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jul. & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19 - 1861.*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. Thawley*  
Copyist.



*C*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. & Oct.*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Free April 9, 1861.*  
*See laundry 75*

Book mark:

*Hathaway*

(358)

Copyist.

C

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Griffin

Det., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1107-1200, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1864.  
Discharged.

Book mark:

(358)

Hathaway

Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Joseph Griffin*  
*Cpl.*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Sattaway*  
Copyist.

*L* | **11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Co. E*, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Lawrence*  
Copyist.



*Cy* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Griffin*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present* \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. B. Jones* \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Griffin  
Priv., Co. E, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for one Bed sack 225;  
one Hair 97.

Book mark :

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.



*G* | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Griffin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans, La.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$ *6*<sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$ *none*<sup>*100*</sup>; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Wght. Co. Stop for*  
*one musket & accs retained 5.00; one*  
*bed sack 2.25; one pr. socks .75; 2*  
*haversacks 1.94.*

Book mark :

(361)

*J. B. James* Copyist.

*Griffin Joseph*  
P, Co. 11 Reg't *1st*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Griffin* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years* do declare that I am *Eighteen* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three Years*.

Given at *Provo R.D.*  
The *27* day of *Sept* 18 *83*

Witness:

*A. C. Manning Jr. Secy.*

*Joseph Griffin*  
*mark*

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By

*Joseph Griffin*  
*74* Regiment of *Provo R.D.*

Volunteered at

*Provo R.D.*

No.

*67*

*11 M.S.C. H.A.*



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of  
*Rhode Island*



Town of  
*Providence*

I, *Joseph Griffin*  
in the State of *New York* born in *Harrison*  
a *Farmer* aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation  
day of *September* 18*63* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Second*  
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Griffin* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at *Providence*  
this *28* day of *Sept* 18*63*.  
BEFORE *S. P. Lampson* *Joseph Griffin*  
*Wm. W. R. La*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*B. Carpenter* EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*Joseph Griffin*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*Black* complexion, is *five* feet, *seven* inches high. *Black* eyes *Black* hair.

*14th* Regiment of *R. I. H. A.* Volunteers,

*J. O. Engley* RECRUITING OFFICER.



*Tracy, William D.*

Co. *A*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6194297	26
2	6194406	27
3	6194547	28
4	6194692	29
5	6194832	30
6	6194972	31
7	6195109	32
8	6195242	33
9	6195373	34
10	6195504	35
11	6195637	36
12	6195818	37
13	6195944	38
14	9125-336	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Headstone - 12-9-27  
A 1985783 P.O. 24+24

J. B. Dowd  
Ex



G | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Groce

H, Co.       , 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion African

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Port Bend, Del

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Nov 9, 1863.

Where Prov. D.V.

By whom H Engler; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corp  
Nov 23/63. Promoted  
to Sergt Jan 16/64.  
Reduced to the Ranks  
Aug 21/65 per GO.  
No 31. Regimental Head  
Qu -

W. F. Roe

G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Providence R.I., Nov. 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 23, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 9, 1863.

Where Providence R.I.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Residence Providence R.I.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry



G. | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce

Corpl, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for 23 Nov. to 31 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private to R. Corpl.  
Dec. 4, 1863

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce

Sgt., Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl Jan. 17" 1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry

(358)

Copyist.



G | 11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce

Sgt, Co. H, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corpl. Jan. 17, 1864

\*This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Book mark:

Perry

G

11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce  
Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from  
Coopl. Jan. 17, 1864

† This organization subsequently became Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Perry



*G*

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William H. Groce*

*Serg't*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Corporal Jan, 17/64.*  
*Stop for ball review 13*  
*Dec April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler,*

*Cy*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Groce*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corpl Jan. 17/64. Stop  
for ball screw 13.  
Free Apr. 19, 1861*

Book mark: *Oct 31 1864*

*W. A. Tyler*



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Groce*

*Sgt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
capt Jan 17/64. Stop  
for ball screw 13*

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

G

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Groce

Serg't, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

(358)

Copyist.



*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Groce*

*Serjt*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

(358)

Copyist.

*G.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Grace*

*Sergeant*, Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *30-40*

*Phelps*

8

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Grace

Prk., Co. H, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for Mosquito net 1.00

Book mark:

Rhett



*L.*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Groce*

*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*; 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>34</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *joined at origl org<sup>n</sup>.*

*Enfil from Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>/63 to Jan*  
*16<sup>th</sup>/64; then Sergt to Aug*  
*21<sup>st</sup>/65. Stop for Mustered & d*  
*acct's retained \$6. Mosquito bar*  
*feanteen lost \$1.60*

Book mark: .....

*Phetis*

*Grace William H*

*P*, Co. *11* Reg't *U.S. Army*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges <i>/</i> .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders <i>/</i> .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Grose desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of three years do declare that I am 28 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at New York The 9 day of Nov 1863

Witness:

Wm. A. Adams

William H. Grose

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company (

11th U.S.C.H.C.

14th Regiment of Heavy Artillery

By Wm. H. Grose

Volunteered at

New York

1863

No.

86



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, **State of** *Rhode Island* **Town of** *Providence*  
*William H. Groce* born in *Port Anne*  
in the State of *Delaware* aged *28* years, and by occupation,

a *farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *9*  
day of *Nov* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA, for the period of *three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *William H. Groce* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

day of

18 *63*

*William H. Groce*

BEFORE

*Quarto of the Peace*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Landers Mc*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Groce*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has

*african* complexion, is *four* feet, *6*

inches high.

*black* eyes *black* hair

*14*

Regiment of

*Key City*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. 2 H. G. C. Act by  
Donaldsonville La Aug 21/6

General Order No 81

Reduces Surgt Wm H  
Grove to H



Headqrs. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hy).  
Donaldsonville La.

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865.

General Orders.

No. 31.

Sergeant William H. Groce  
Company H. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hy). is hereby  
reduced to the ranks for absence with-  
out leave.

By order of  
Colonel J. A. Sypher  
Commanding Regt.  
J. C. Whiting  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11th Regt. U. S. C. A. (Hy).  
and Adjutant.

Comdg' Officer  
3<sup>d</sup> Bat. 11<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Hy).



Proceedings of Field  
Officers Court in  
case of Sergeant  
William H. Ince  
Co. H. 1st U. S. A. (M)

Adj. Gen. U. S. Forces  
Donaldsonville La.  
Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. W. Sypher  
Col. U. S. Army  
Comdg. Post.

Recd Aug 20, 1865 R. A. 2

Proceedings of a Field Officers Court  
held at Donaldsonville, La., by virtue  
of the following order viz:-

Adjpts. U. S. Forces.

Donaldsonville, La., Aug. 7, 1865-

Special Orders?

No. 63.

A Field Officers Court is hereby  
appointed to convene at this Post, at  
ten o'clock, A.M. Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865, or as soon  
hereafter as practicable for the trial  
of such cases as may be properly  
brought before it.

Details for the Court.

Major R. G. Shaw 2<sup>d</sup> Bato. 11th U. S. C. A. 1865

By order of

Col. J. H. Cypher,

Comd'g Post.

[Signed]

E. C. Whiting, Jr.,

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 11th U. S. C. A. 1865

Post. Captain.

Donaldsonville, La.,

August 19<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The Court met pursuant to the above  
order. Present, Major R. G. Shaw. 11th U. S. C. A. 1865

Sergs. William H. Grace, Co. G. 11th  
Regiment U. S. Cold Artillery, was then  
arraigned on the following charges and



specifications, viz:-

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>. - "Absence without leave."

Specification. - In this that Serge. William H. Grace, Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. 2, 9<sup>th</sup> was absent from camp without proper authority between the house of Retreat and Patten on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August. 1865.

This at or near Fort Butler, Donaldsonville La.

Charge 2<sup>d</sup>. - "Conduct to the prejudice of good order and Military discipline."

Specification. In this that the said Serge. William H. Grace Co. G. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C. 2, 9<sup>th</sup> did pass the guard line by producing a pass that had been given him previously but which had since had the words, "till 28<sup>th</sup> of August" affixed to it for the purpose of deceiving the guard and allowing him to pass the guard lines.

This at or near Donaldsonville La. on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865. between the house of Retreat and Patten

To which the prisoner pleaded as follows.

To the specification of 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"  
To the 1<sup>st</sup> charge "Guilty"



To the specification of 2<sup>d</sup> charge, "Not guilty"  
Of the 2<sup>d</sup> charge "Not guilty"

All persons required to give evidence  
were directed to withdraw and remain  
in waiting until called for.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Robert S. Gaskill, <sup>Int. U.S. Army</sup> a witness  
for the prosecution was then called  
and <sup>being</sup> duly sworn, says that he  
was Officer of the Day on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of August, 1865, that he met Ssgt.  
Gym H. Grace, the accused, outside of  
camp the evening of that day  
between Retreat and Cotton, that  
he asked him for his authority  
for being absent from camp and  
that the accused showed him a  
pass which had been given him  
previously, but which had the  
words "till 28<sup>th</sup> of August." added in  
a different handwriting from the  
original pass.

Question by the Court: Did you place  
Ssgt. Grace in arrest?

Answer: I did.

Private John Tyson Co. E. 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.,  
a witness for the prosecution being  
duly sworn, says that he was on  
guard on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1865



at Post No. 8.

Question by the Court. — Did the accused pass your bear, on that night?

Answer. — He did not.

Private George Underhill Co. F. 11th U. S. C. A. (Regt), a witness for the prosecution, being duly sworn says that he was on guard on the 6th of August 1835 on Post No. 7.

Question by the Court: Did any one pass your post while you were on duty?

Answer. Yes, sir, dogs. Once passed.

Question by the Court. — Did he show a pass?

Answer. — He did. I took it and partly opened it but did not examine it closely supposing it to be a general pass.

Question by the Court. — Did you make any further inquiries about the pass?

Answer. — I did not. He passed out and came in again just after tattoo.

Question by the accused. — Did you halt me as I approached?

Answer. — I did not.

The accused was then asked if he had any testimony to offer in



defence, to which he replied in the negative.

The accused was then asked if he had any statement to make to which he replied as follows.

"I passed out of camp on No. 7 train and came in on the same train. I did not show any pass either going or coming."

The Court then closed and proceeded to deliberate on the evidence adduced.

After mature deliberation on the evidence adduced finds the accused as follows:-

Of the Specification 1 <sup>st</sup> charge	"Guilty"
Of the 1 <sup>st</sup> Charge	"Guilty"
Of the Specification of 2 <sup>d</sup> charge	"Not Guilty"
Of the 2 <sup>d</sup> Charge	"Not guilty"

#### Sentence.

The Court does therefore sentence him, Sergeant William G. Grace Co. H. 17<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Regt) "to be reduced to the ranks."

*D. J. Hain*

Major 17<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (Regt)

President of G. O. Court.



*Troff, Joseph*  
Co *G*, 11 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6192512	26
2	6192670	27
3	6192816	28
4	6192963	29
5	6193102	30
6	6193243	31
7	6193378	32
8	6193764	33
9	6193635	34
10	6193507	35
11	6193895	36
12	6194020	37
13	6194148	38
14	9125182	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 503205 Proof

R-P640487

JR Drush  
Cox

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Liberty, Maryland.

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 29, 1863.

Where Prov. R.I.

By whom J. C. Engley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. J. Markle,



*G.* | **11 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Graff*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *G*, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Providence, R. I. Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 4*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 29*, 186*3*

Where *Prov. R. I.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks : .....

\* This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark : .....

(356)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff  
Priv.

Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

U.S.C.T.

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff  
Pot

, Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey

Copyist.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't R. I. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Ramsey  
Copyist.



G.

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff  
Priv. Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† This organization subsequently became Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Ramsey

(358)

Copyist.

E. | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Groff.  
Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sitter.  
(358) Copyist.



*G* | **11 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Groff*  
*Priv*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19, '61*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Sitter*  
Copyist.

*G.* | **11** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Joseph Groff.*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1*  
*Canterbury 46*

Book mark:

*Sitter*



G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Shop for 1 Can  
- teen .45

Book mark:

Sitter.

G.

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff.

Priv., Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Can  
- teen 45

Book mark:

Sitter.



4

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff

Priv.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100

for

Due Gov't, \$

100

for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Stop for 1 Mosquito

Bar \$ 1.70

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

G

11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Groff

Prof.

, Co. G, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 21, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lawrence

(358)

Copyist.

*G*

11 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Groff*

*Put*, Co. *G*, 11 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*New Orleans La. Oct. 2*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Oct. 2*, 1865.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>478</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>885</sup><sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>100</sup><sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Joined at Org. Organ*  
*Stop for Munkit & Accutels*  
*get 1 Munkit bar 1*  
*Leontien*

Book mark:

*Laurence*

(361)

Copyist.



*Graff Joseph*  
 Co. *11* Reg't *150th*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Joseph Graff* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three years* do declare that I am *27* years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *Three years*

Given at *Providence R.I.*  
The *29* day of *Oct* 1863

Witness:

*P. W. Downing*

*Joseph T. Graff*  
*Private*

No. *4-8*

*Joseph Graff*  
Volunteered at *Providence R.I.*

*Oct 29* 1863

By *N. C. Hall*

*14 Regiment of Mass. Inf.*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged



CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of \_\_\_\_\_

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

State of

R. I.



Town of

Providence

I, Joseph Israff  
in the State of *Providence* born in *Liberty*  
aged *27* years, and by occupation  
a *Carriage Maker*  
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *29*  
day of *Oct* 18 *63* to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

OF AMERICA, for the period of *Three years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established, by law for  
volunteers. And I, *Joseph Israff* do solemnly swear, that I will bear  
true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules  
and Articles of War.

Sworn and Subscribed to, at

this

*29*

day of

*Oct*

18 *63*

BEFORE

*Providence R.I.*  
*Joseph Israff*  
*Mark*  
*W. R. Carpenter*  
*Taspen of the Mass*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Johnson Edward M.C.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Israff*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of  
lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the  
Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
*dark* complexion, is *5* feet, *9* inches high. *dark* eyes *dark* hair

*14* Regiment of *R. I. M. A.* Volunteers,

*W. R. Carpenter* RECRUITING OFFICER.

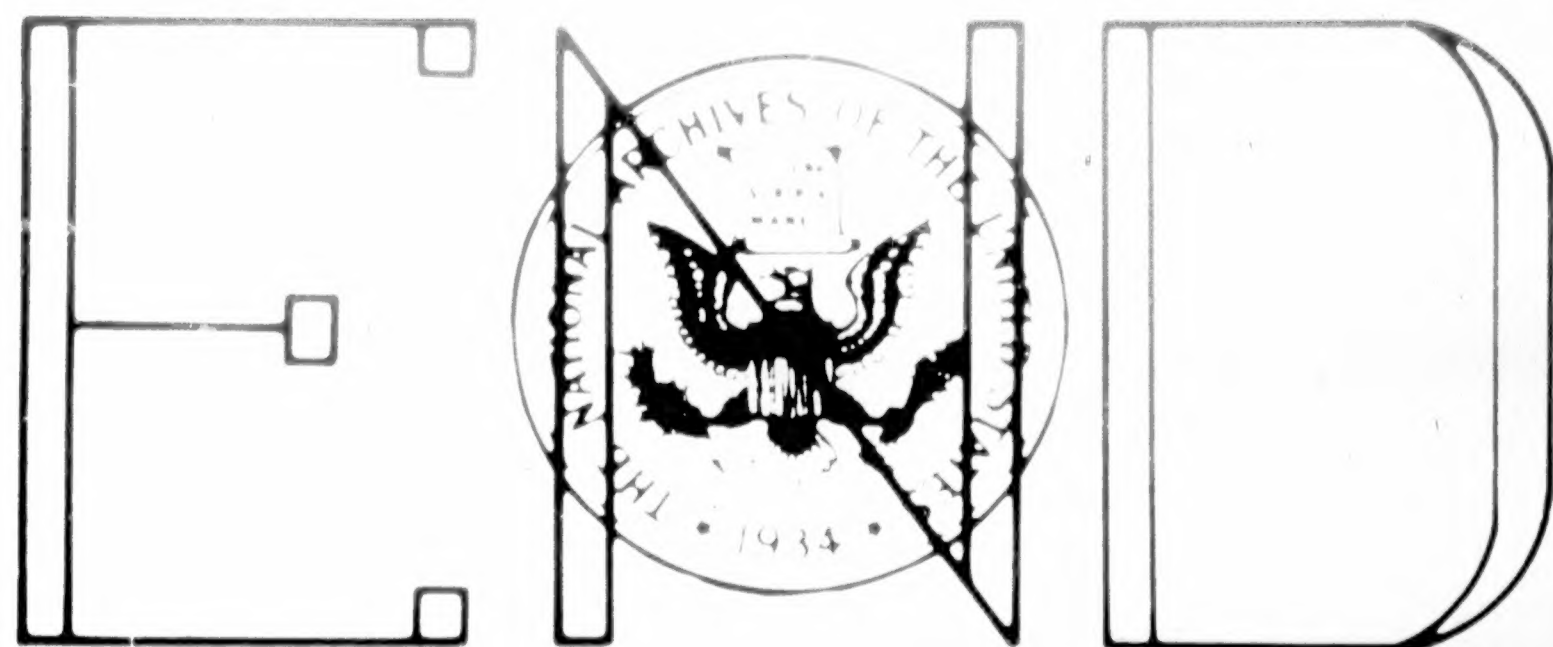


MICROCOPY

1818

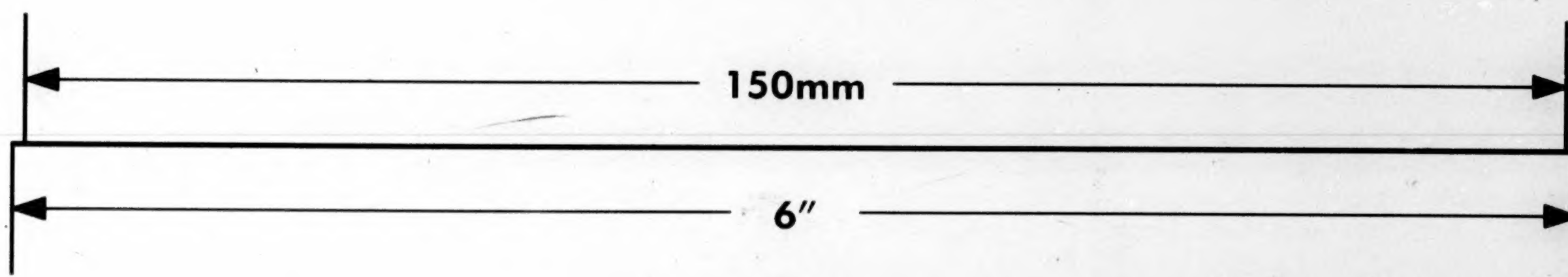
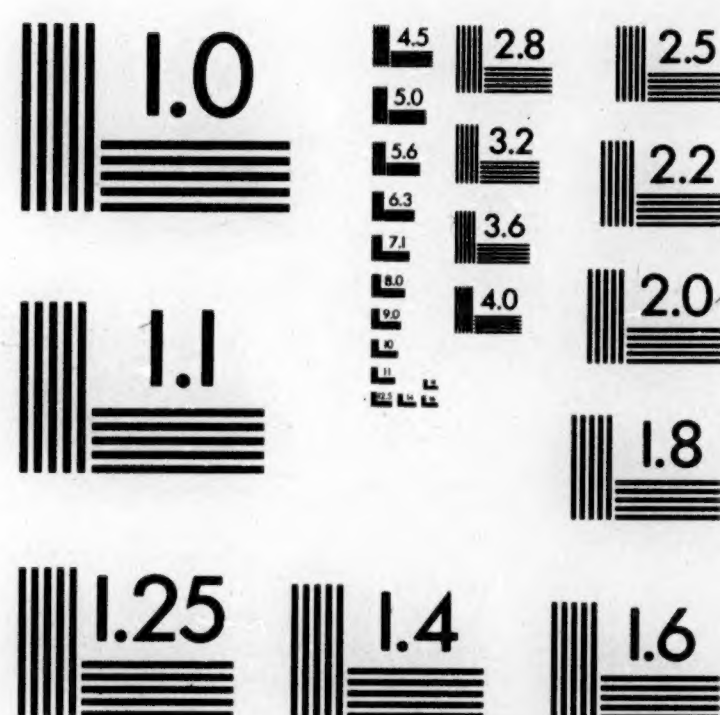
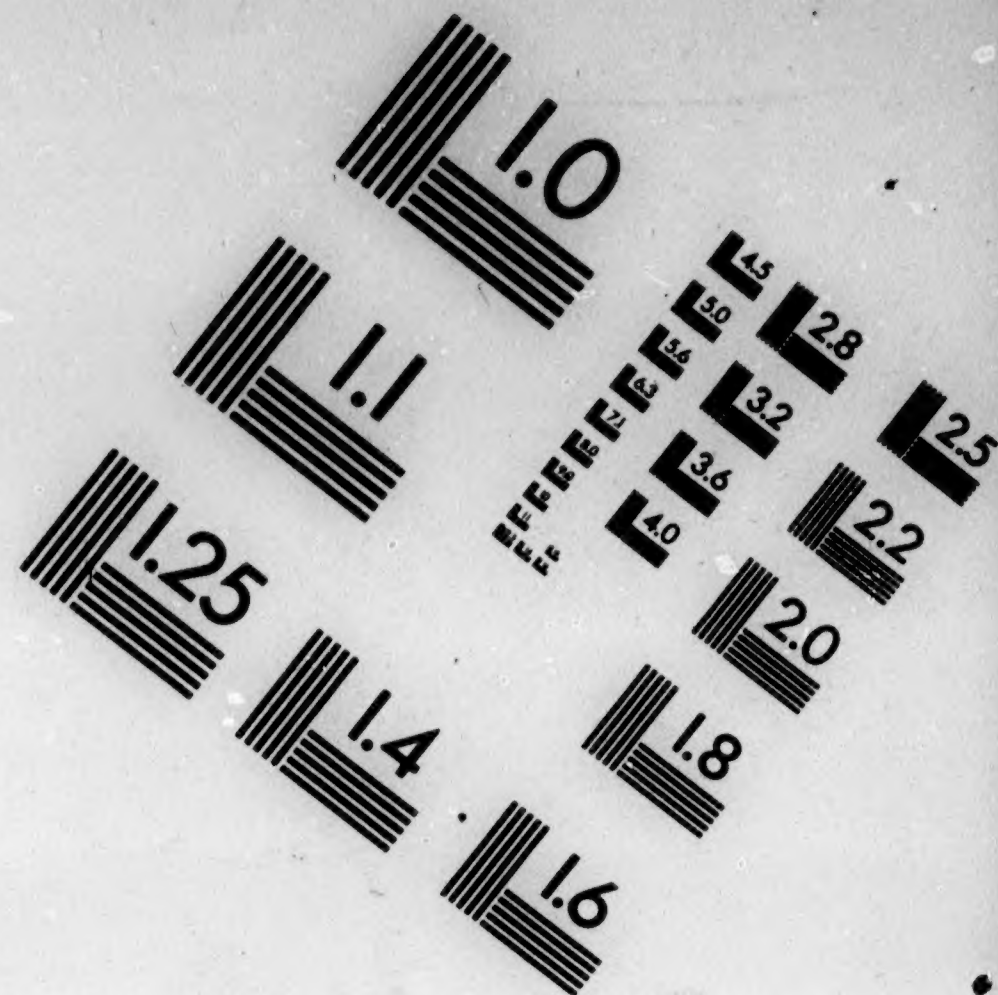
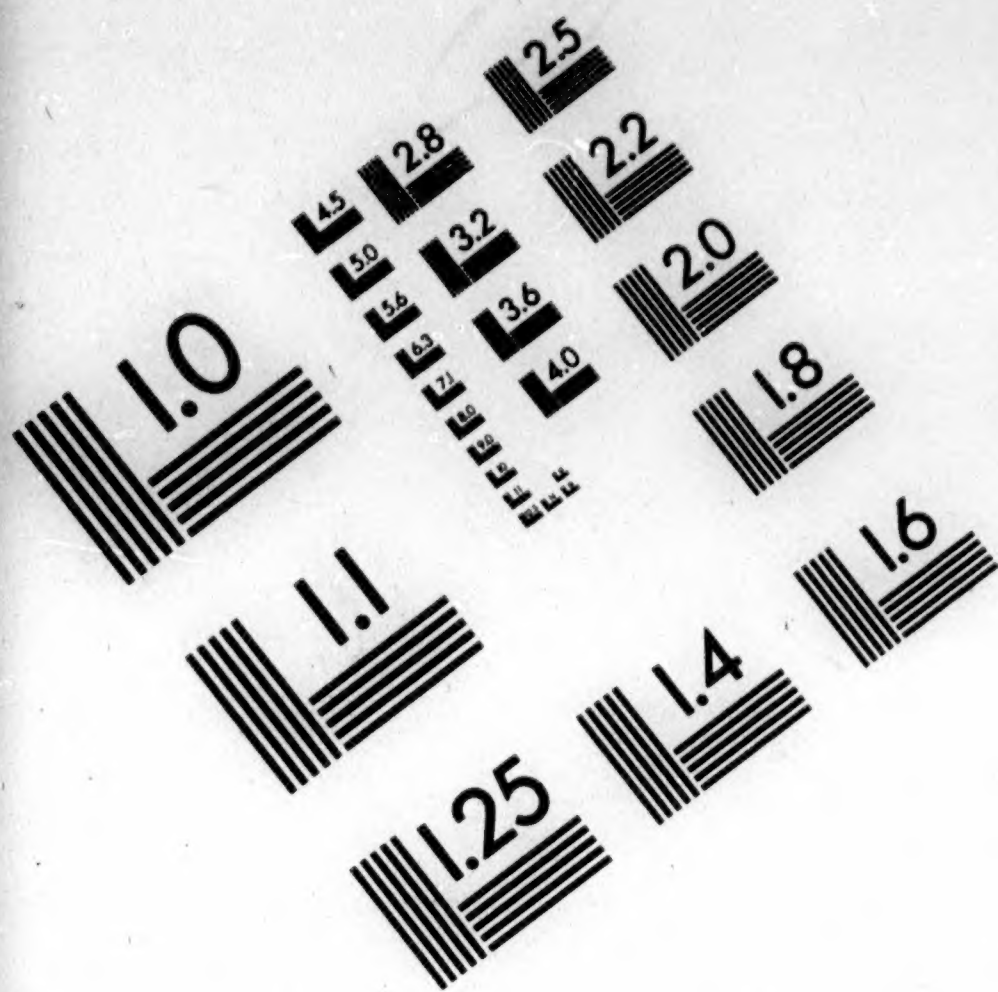
ROLL

197



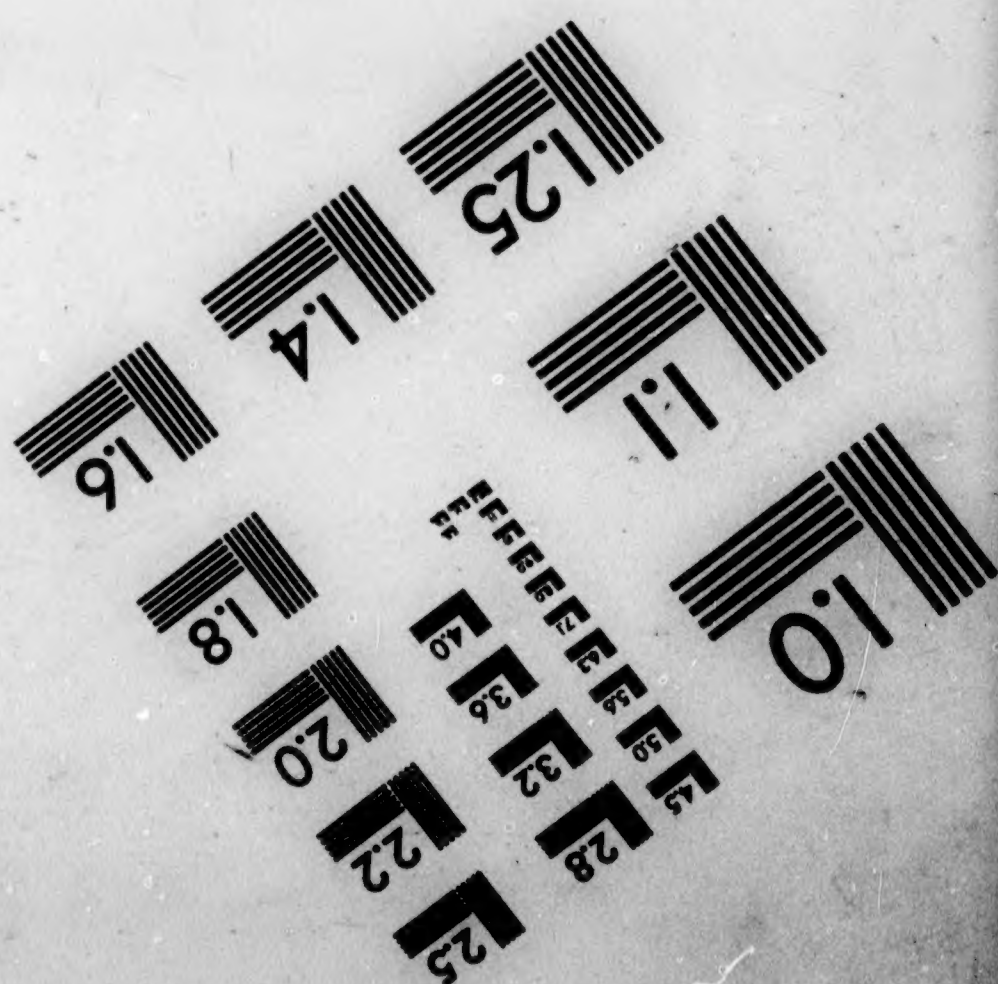
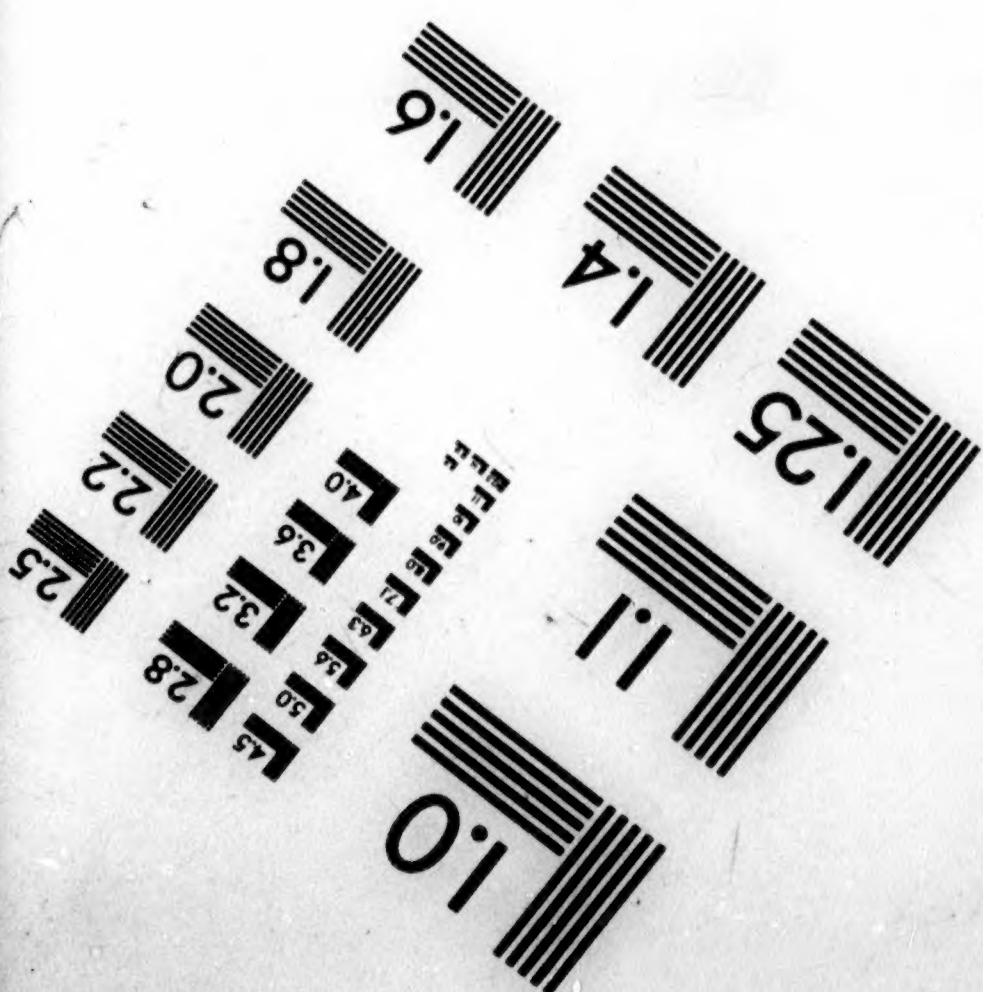


# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**